

## Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



# ENTOMOLOGY

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED  
★ MAR 25 1934  
U. S. Department of Agriculture

## CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY  
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 3

January - February 1934

No. 6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

### BOOKS

- Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science.  
Report of the twenty-first meeting... Sydney meeting, August, 1932. ed.  
by A. B. Walkom. 550p. Sydney, N. S. W., 1933. Partial contents.-  
Nichols, G. E. Presidential address. The composition and biographical  
relations of the fauna of Western Australia, p.93-138. Bibliography,  
p.138; Hesse, A. J. Recurrence of structural and colour patterns among  
insects. Have they greater functional than protective significance, p.326-  
337.
- Bogdanov-Katjkov, N. N., Editor.  
Pests and diseases of sweet potatoes. Vol. I. 242p. illus. Moscow-  
Leningrad, 1933. At head of title.- USSR. People's commissariat for pests  
and diseases control in agriculture and forestry. Quarantine administration.  
Text in Russian. English summary, p.212-216.

California. Department of agriculture. Division of quarantine administration. Report of insect, animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1932. 53p. Sacraments, California state printing office, Harry Hammond, State printer, 1934. (Calif. Dept. agr. Spec. pub. no.122.).

China. Hangchow. Bureau of entomology.

Yearbook no.2, 1932. 442+18p. illus. Hangchow, Chekiang, China, Bureau of Entomology, Aug.1933. Partial contents.- Liu, C., and Li, S. Some preliminary notes on the life history of the rice grasshopper, *Oxya chinensis* Thunberg, p.59-70, illus. Chinese text. English summary, p.65-67; Li, F. A list of disease-carrying Anophelines in the world, p.71-98, illus. References, p.89-93. English text.; Wang, C., and Tao, C. A list of the butterflies of Chekiang in the Bureau. I. Papilionidae; II. Pieridae, p.99-123. English text.; Chu, J. The biology and control of the mulberry white caterpillar, *Rondotia menciiana* Moore (Lep. Bombycidae), p.124-182, illus. [References], p.177-178. Chinese text. English abstract, p.125; Liu, C., and Chen, K. Analysis of the stomach contents of two species of frogs (*Rana limnocharis* and *Rana nigromaculata*) in the vicinity of Kashing, with special reference to insects, p.183-191. Text in English; Jen, M. The damage due to *Icerya purchasi* Mask. in Chekiang and its estimated loss in Hwangyen District, p.199-204, illus. Chinese text. Brief English summary, p.204; Liu, C. Notes on the biology of two giant Coccinellids in Kwangsi (*Caria dilatata* Fabr. and *Synonycha grandis* Thunbg.) with special reference to the morphology of *Caria dilatata*, p.205-250, illus. Literature cited, p.243-246. English text; Wang, C. An experiment with the various heights and intensity of light for trapping insects, particularly for rice borers moths and leaf hoppers, p.251-260, illus. Chinese text. English summary, p.260; Cheng, F. Experiments for the control of mulberry white caterpillar (*Rondotia menciiana* Moore) with insecticides, p.261-266. Chinese text. English summary, p.266; Chen, K., Tsiang, N., and Sung, T., An experiment with straw binding around the trunk and large branches of mulberry trees for trapping insects (1932-1933), p.267-271. Chinese text. English abstract, p.267; Cheng, K. Notes on the life history of *Naranga aenescens* Moore, a leaf-feeder of the paddy. I, p.287-305, illus. [References], p.301-302. Chinese text. English summary, p.302; Lu, Y. An automatic time lantern trap, p.306-322, illus. Chinese text; Li, F., and Wu, S. A preliminary survey of malaria and Anophelines in Hangchow, p.323-331. Chinese text. English abstract, p.323; Hsu, K. T. A compilation and deduction of the insect pests recorded in the history of all the districts at Chekiang, p.332-363. Chinese text. English abstract, p.332-333; A record of the local name for the mulberry white caterpillar in Chekiang. *Rondotia menciiana* Moore, p.364-383. Chinese text.

Curran, C. H.

Review of the tachinid genus *Calodexia* Van der Wulp (Diptera). 2lp. New York, American museum of natural history, Jan.6, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.685.).

Elton, C.

The ecology of animals. 97p. London, Methuen & co., Ltd., [1933]. References, p.89-94. (Half-title: Methuen's Monographs on biological subjects.).



Federated Malay States. Institute for medical research.

Annual report... for the year 1932, by A. Neave Kingsbury. 188p. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Federated Malay States government press, 1933.

Partial contents.- p.20-21. Experimental infection of Malayan anopheline mosquitoes; p.22-23. The trapping of adult mosquitoes; p.24-25. The feeding habits of Anophelines; p.26-29. Larvicides; p.105-106. Division of entomology (Mr. E. P. Hodgkin).

Fernald, H. T.

The North American and West Indian digger wasps of the genus *Sphex* (*Ammophila* auct.). 167p. illus. Deland, Florida, E. O. Painter printing company, 1934.

Ghosh, C. C.

The silk industry of Japan with notes on observations in the United States of America, England, France and Italy. 127p. illus. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1933. (India. Imp. council agr. research. Sci. Mon. no.8.).

Glover, P. M.

*Aspidiotus (Furcaspis) orientalis*. Newstead. (Coccidae), its economic importance in lac cultivation and its control. 23p. illus. Calcutta, [The Star Printing Works], 1933. Bibliography, p.17-18. (Indian lac research inst. Bul.16.).

Gulde, J.

Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Mitteleuropas. II. Teil. Tabelle zur bestimmung der familien. 1. Familie Plataspidae; 2. Familie Scutelleridae; 3. Familie Cydnidae. 76p. illus. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag des Internationalen entomologischen vereins E. V., 1933.

Hall, W. J., and Ford, W. K.

Notes on some citrus insects of Southern Rhodesia. 51p. Oxford, University press, 1933. (Brit. South Africa. Mazoe citrus expt. sta. Pub. no.2a. Reprinted from pub. no.2.).

Hirst, L. F.

The protection of the interior of Ceylon from plague, with special reference to the fumigation of plague-suspect imports... 52p. illus. Colombo, Printed at the Municipal printing office, Ceylon, 1931. "List of references": p.51-52.

Hopping, G. R., and Jenkins, J. H.

The effect of kiln temperatures and air-seasoning on ambrosia insects (pinworms). 14 p. illus. Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, 1933. (Canada. Dept. int. Forest serv. Circ.38.).

India. Burma. Entomologist.

Report... for the year ending 31st March 1933. 10p. Rangoon, Supdt, Govt. printing and stationery, Burma, 1933.

International institute of agriculture.

Le café en 1931 et 1932. Questions économiques et techniques. 232p. Rome, Imprimerie de la Chambre des députés, 1933. Partial contents.- Maladies et ennemis des cafeiers, p.185-222. Bibliographie, p.213-222.

Kofoed, C. A., ed. in chief.

Termites and termite control. [A report to the Termite investigations committee]. 734p. illus. Berkeley, University of California press, 1934. Bibliography, p.726-734.

Lieftinck, M. A.

The dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands. Part II. Descriptions of a new genus and species of Platycnemidinae (Agrionidae) and of new Libellulidae. p.1-67, illus. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1933. (Nova Guinea. Résultats des expéditions scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée... v.17, Zoologie. Livraison 1).

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. lfg.76-77. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1933. Contents.-lfg.76. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.145-192, illus.; lfg.77. Goetghebuer, M., and Lenz, F. Heleidae (Ceratopogonidae), p.1-48, illus.

Lüstner, G.

Krankheiten und feinde der zierpflanzen im garten, park und gewächshaus. 266p. Stuttgart, Eugen Ulmer, [1933].

Lutz, F. E.

The "buckwheat problem" and the behavior of the honey-bee. 10p. New York, American museum of natural history, Jan.12,1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.688.).

Navarro de Andrade, E.

Manual de citricultura. II. parte. Doenças, pragas e tratamentos, por A. Bitancourt, J. Pinto da Fonseca e M. Autuori. 212p. illus. Sao Paulo, Brasil, Edição da "Chacaras e quintaes", 1933. At head of title.- Bibliotheca agricola popular Brasileira.

Nishida, D.

Hisanan no kogaku-teki kenkyu, seisei narabini bunkai hanno (Study of the chemistry of lead arsenate, formation and decomposition). 319+[12]p. illus. Tokyo, Japan, D. Nishida, 1932. Text in Japanese.

Paillot, A.

...L'infection chez les insectes.- immunité et symbiose. 535p. illus. Imprimerie de Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1933. Index bibliographique, p.471-520.

Rietra, E.

Iets over den bouw en de levenswijze van Nemeritis canescens (Gravenhorst) als interne parasiet van de larve van Ephestia kuehniella Zeller... 120p. illus. 's- Hertogenbosch, C. N. Teulings' Kon. Drukkerijen, N. V. [1933?]. Literatuur, p.110-111.

Ross, H. H.

How to collect and preserve insects. 27p. illus. Urbana, Ill. State natural history survey division, Feb. 1934. (Ill. nat. hist. survey. Circ.25.).

Rowan, P. A.

De beoordeelingen van arseenhoudende insecticiden... [6]+92+[4]p. Groningen, M. De Waal, 1932.

Sanderson, A. R.

The cytology of parthenogenesis in Tenthredinidae. 321-451p. illus.

The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1933. References, p.433-438. At head of title.- St. Andrews University publication no.XXXIII.

Spain, Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección general de agricultura.

Plagas del campo. Memoria del servicio fitopatológico agrícola. Año 1932. 250p. illus. La Moncloa, Madrid, Servicio fitopatológico agrícola, Estación central, 1933.

Sugar industry reserve fund committee, Mauritius.

Report on missions sent to Madagascar in search of parasites in connection with the Phytalus problem in Mauritius. [12]p. illus. Port-Louis, Mauritius, The General printing & stationery company Limited, 1933.

Takahashi, R.

Observations on the Coccidae of Formosa. Part IV: Aleyrodidae of Formosa. Part III. 7lp. illus. Taihoku, Formosa, Published by the Institute, Jan. 1934. (Formosa, Japan. Gov't research inst. Dept. agr. Report no.63.).

Tartu, Esthonia. Ulikool. Entomoloogia-katsejaam.

Teadaanded (Mitteilungen der versuchsstation für angewandte entomologie der Universität Tartu). no.26-29. Tartu, 1933-1934. Contents.- no.26.

Zolk, K. Kodumaa sipelgad. Die ameisen Estlands. 6p. 1933. German summary, p.6; no.27. Zolk, K. Külmaliblikas (*Cheimatobia brumata* L.) ja liimvööd. Der frostspanner (*Cheimatobia brumata* L.) und leimringe. 13p. illus. 1933. German summary, p.13; no.28. Zolk, K. Ounamähkur (*Cydia pomonella* L.) ja uusimaid vaateid tema torjeks. Apfelwickler (*Cydia pomonella* L.) und einiges über seine bekämpfung. 15p. illus. 1933. German summary, p.13-15; no.29. Zolk, K. Rändrohutirtsust ja tema esinemisjuhtudest Eestis. Das vorkommen der europäischen wanderheuschrecke [*Pachytilus migratorius* ph. *migratoria* L.] in Eesti. 6p. illus. 1934.

Tullgren, A.

Kulturväxterna och djurvärlden, en handbok om gagnväxternas fiender bland djuren och om människans åtgärder för att bekämpa dem eller stävja deras härjningar på åkern, i trädgården och i skogen. 837p. illus. Stockholm Albert Bonniers Förlag, [1929].

Van Duzee, M. C., and Curran, C. H.

Key to the females of nearctic Dolichopus Latreille (Diptera). 17p. New York, American museum of natural history, Jan.5, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no. 684.).

Van Duzee, M. C., and Curran, C. H.

Key to the males of nearctic Dolichopus Latreille (Diptera). 26p. New York, American museum of natural history, Jan.4, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.683.).

Will, J.

Die wichtigsten forstinsekten. Dritte neubearbeitete und vermehrte auflage hrsg. von Max Wolff... 220p. illus. Neudamm, Verlag von J. Neumann [1933].

## PERIODICALS

- Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.20, no.2, Jan.17,1934.
- Balachowsky, A. Sur les dégâts occasionnés par la mouches des fruits (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.) dans les vergers de la région parisienne durant l'année 1933, p.92-104.
- Feytaud, J. La question du Pétunia envisagé comme remède contre le Doryphore, p.87-92.
- Trouvelot, [B.], Lacotte, et Thenard. Observations sur le comportement du Doryphore en présence des Pétunias et d'autres Solanées, p.93-97.
- Afra. Cahiers d'entomologie rédigés par Ch. Alluaud. no.1-6, Sept.15, 1930-Oct.25, 1933. Paris, Librairie J. Lechevalier.
- New accession. A periodical of systematic entomology devoted to African carnivorous Coleoptera and intended mainly for publication of observations by C. Alluaud. See, no.1, p.1.
- Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.44, pt.12, Dec.1, 1933.
- Morgan, W. L. The pumpkin beetle. *Aulacophora hilaris* Bois. (Concluded from p.815), p.915-922.
- American academy of arts and sciences. (Boston). Proceedings, v.69, no.1, Jan.1934.
- Banks, N. The Psammocharidae of the Philippines, p.1-117.
- American entomological society. Transactions (Philadelphia), v.59, no.4, Dec. 1933.
- Mitchell, T. B. A revision of the genus *Megachile* in the Nearctic region. Part 1. Classification and descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), p.295-361, illus.
- Steinweden, J. B. Key to all known species of the genus *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville (Thysanoptera: Thripidae), p.269-[294], illus.
- Anales del instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.4, no.3-4, 1933.
- Hoffmann, C. C. La fauna de Lepidopteros del Distrito del Soconusco, (Chiapas). Un estudio zoogeografico, p.207-307.
- Annals and magazine of natural history, ser.10, v.12, 1933; no.70, Oct.; no.71, Nov.; no.72, Dec.
- Mosely, M. E. Synonyms in the order Trichoptera, no.71, p.497-503, illus.
- Nixon, G. E. J. A further contribution to the study of South African Scelionidae (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea), no.70, p.305-324, illus.; no.71, p.465-479, illus.; no.72, p.549-563, illus.
- Annals of the Natural Museum (London), v.7, pt.1, Feb.1932.
- Ackerman, C. On the carnivorous habits of the long-horned grasshopper, *Clonia vittata* Thunberg, p.143-144.
- Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.27, no.4, Dec.20, 1933.
- Cushing, E. C., and Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. *Cochliomyia americana* sp. nov., the screw-worm fly of the New World, p.539-551, illus. References, p.551.
- Duke, H. L. Studies on the factors that may influence the transmission of the polymorphic trypanosomes by tsetse. VII. *T. rhodesiense* versus *T.*

- gambiense; A comparison of their power to develop cyclically in *Glossina*, p.569-584. References, p.584.
- Gibbins, E. G., and Loewenthal, L. J. A. Cutaneous onchocerciasis in a *Simulium damnosum*-infested region of Uganda, p.489-496, illus. References, p.496.
- Mer, G. Observations on the development of *Plasmodium malariae* Lav. in *Anopheles elutus* Edw. Experimental transmission of quartan malaria to man from the mosquito, p.483-488.
- Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the tribe Muscini, subfamily Muscinae, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. II. The genus *Stomoxys* Geoffroy (sens. lat.), p.501-537, illus. References, p.537
- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg. 9, heft 12, 1933; Jahrg.10, heft 1, 1934.
- Eckstein, K. Neues aus der lebensgeschichte des hausbockes [*Hylotrupes bajulus*], Jahrg.10, heft 1, p.8-11, illus.
- Hering, M. Die blattminen an apfel-und birnbaum, Jahrg.9, heft 12, p.149-159, illus.
- Sprengel, L. Gegenwärtiger stand der kenntnisse über pyrethrum als insekten-gift, Jahrg.10, heft.1, p.1-7. (Forts. folgt.)
- Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.2, no.3, 1933.
- Emden, F. v. Revision der gattung *Cratosomus* (Col. Curc.), p.354-464, illus. (To be continued.)
- Archivio zoologico italiano (Torino), v.19, 1933.
- Ravetta, E. Studio sulla biologia dell'*Idracara unionicola* (Pentatax) bonzi (Claparède), p.439-447, illus. Bibliografia, p.446.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.53, no.11-12, 1933.
- Hase, A. Über die lauterzeugung sowie deren mutmassliche bedeutung bei der wanze *Panstrongylus*, Hemiptera U. familie Triatomidae, p.607-614, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.613-614.
- Boletim de agricultura, zootechnia e veterinaria (Belo-Horizonte, Brasil), Ano 6, 1933; no.6, Jun.; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept.
- Hempel, A. O combate á broca do café [*Stephanoderes hampei*] por meio da vespa de Uganda [*Prorops nasuta*], no.9, p.551-555, illus.
- Monte, O. Uma lagarta [*Leucinodes elegantalis* (Guén.)] que broqueia o tomate, no.6, p.357-359, illus.; Inseticidas e fungicidas, no.7, p.425-435, illus. (Continua); O "bicho de cêsto" [*Oiketicus kirbyi*, Guild.], no.8, p.495-498, illus.; Um novo parasita da broca da cana (*Diatraea saccharalis*, F.) e consideracoes sôbre esta broca, no.9, p.559-563, illus.
- Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), Anno 4, no.5, Oct.1933.
- Sciacchitano, I. Ricerche chimiche sui Lepidotteri, p.179-186. Bibliografia, p.186.
- Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.36, no.4, Dec.15, 1933.
- Connor, F. P. Mosquito swarms, p.1017.
- Krishnamurti, B. On the biology and morphology of *Epipyrops eurybrachydis* Fletcher (Lepidoptera), p.944-949, illus. References, p.948
- McCann, C. A viviparous fly and a chamaeleon, p.1016-1017.
- Negi, P. S. The small red ant *Solenopsis geminata* sub. sp. rufa, Jerdon, and its usefulness to man, p.1018-1021, illus.
- Scott, F. B. Notes on the foodplants of Indian hawkmoths, p.938-943.
- Sevastopulo, D. G. The enemies of *Danais chrysippus*, L., p.1014.

Boyce Thompson institute for plant research. Contributions, v.5, no.4, Oct.-Dec. 1933.

Wilcoxon, F., Hartzell, A., and Youden, W. J. Greenhouse fumigations with naphthalene solutions, p.461-469, illus. Literature cited, p.469.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.28, no.5, Dec. 1933; v.29, no.1, Feb.1934.

Abbott, C. E. Anatomical modifications associated with the oviposition of *Megarhyssa lunator*, v.29, no.1, p.39-41, illus.

Bromley, S. W. The sting of a tarantula wasp [*Pepsis nephele*], v.28, no.5, p.192.

Engelhardt, G. P. Behavior notes on the Asiatic mantis *Paratenodera sinensis* Rehn., v.29, no.1, p.23.

Lawson, P. B. The genus *Fitchiella* (Homoptera, Fulgoridae), v.28, no.5, p.194-198.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.24, no.4, Dec. 1933.

Golovyanko, Z. S. Results obtained with polychlorides and paradichlorobenzene against larvae of *Polyphylla fullo*, L., and *Melolontha hippocastani*, F. p.531-536, illus.

Holdaway, F. G. The synonymy and distribution of *Chrysomya rufifacies* (Macq.), an Australian sheep blowfly, p.549-560, illus. References, p.558-560.

Jackson, C. H. N. The causes and implications of hunger in tsetse-flies, p.443-482, illus. References, p.481-482.

Kerr, J. A. Studies on the abundance, distribution and feeding habits of some West African mosquitos, p.493-510. References, p.510.

Kumm, H. W. Mosquitos breeding in Bromeliads, at Bahia, Brazil, p.561-573, illus. References, p.573.

Newton, H. C. F. On the biology of some species of *Longitarsus* (Col.Chrysom.) living on ragwort, p.511-520, illus. References, p.520.

Philip, C. P. Mosquito species breeding in "test" water containers in West Africa, p.483-491. References, p.491.

Theodor, O. Some African sandflies, p.537-547, illus. References, p.547.

Wood, A. H. Notes on some dipterous parasites of *Schistocerca* and *Locusta* in the Sudan, p.521-530, illus. References, p.530.

California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.22, nos.7-11, July-Nov. 1933.

Cox, A. J. Facts concerning the spray residue problem pertinent to the fruit and vegetable industries, p.389-396.

Ebeling, W. Some differences in habits and structure between citrus thrips [*Scirtothrips citri* (Moulton)] and flower thrips [*Frankliniella californica* Moulton], p.381-483, illus.

Essig, E. O. Economic importance of the genus *Brachyrrhinus* (Otiiorhynchus), p.397-409, illus. References, p.408.

Keifer, H. H., and Jones, L. S. Some parasites of *Anarsia lineatella* Zell. in California, p.387-388.

Lockwood, S. Insect and mite scars of California fruits, p.319-345, illus. References, p.344-345.

McKenzie, H. L. Observations on the genista caterpillar *Tholera reversalis* Guenée (Lepidoptera-Pyralidae), p.410-412, illus.

Mackie, D. B., and Haenggi, C. Recent developments in elm leaf beetle [*Galerucella xanthomelaena* Schr.] control, p.346-350, illus.

Plank, H. K. Damage caused by bean worms and some important problems connected with their control, p.366-378, illus.



California. Department of agriculture. Monthly bulletin (continued)

A quarantine interception of a *Polydrusus* larva in California, p.345.

*Anacamptis latiuscula* Loew. in sugar beets, p.380.

Canadian entomologist, v.66, no.1, Jan.1934.

Martin, M. Life history and habits of the pigeon louse (*Columbicola columbae* [Linnaeus]), p.6-16, illus.

La Cellule (Lierre-Louvain), v.42, no.2, 1933.

Debauche, H. Recherches sur l'appareil salivaire et sur des organes imaginiaux cephaliques de la larve de *Chaoborus crystallinus*, DeGeer, p.231-246. illus. Bibliographie, p. 244-245.

Citrus grower (Uitenhage, C. P.), no.35, Nov.1933.

[Naude, T. J.] Citrus mealy bug. Biological control, p.38-41. (*Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against *Pseudococcus citri*). Test in English and Dutch.

Ecological monographs (Durham, N. C.), v.4, no.1, Jan.1934.

Payne, H. M. The differential effect of environmental factors upon *Microbracon hebetor* Say (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and its host, *Ephesia kühniella* Zeller, (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). II, p.1-46, Jan.1934. Bibliography, p.42-46.

Empire forestry journal (London), v.12, no.1, 1933.

Kennedy, J. D. The Iroko gall maker [*Phytolyma lata* Scott], p.37-55, illus.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.26, no.4, Dec.1933.

Alexander, G. Some relations between altitude and the distribution of *Acrididae* in Colorado, p.586-590.

Flanders, S. E. Heat production and limitations of densities in *Sitotroga* populations, p.529-535. Bibliography, p.535.

Fulton, B. B. Notes on *Habrocytus cerealellae*, parasite of the Angoumois grain moth, p.536-553, illus. Literature cited, p.551.

Gambrell, F. L. The embryology of the black fly *Simulium pictipes* Hagen, p.641-671. Bibliography, p.655-656, illus.

Hillemann, E. H. Contributions to the morphology of the nervous system of the mature larva of *papilio polyxenes* Fab. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae), p.575-585, illus. Bibliography, p.582-583.

Lawson, P. B. Notes on the life history of the hour-glass spider [*Latrodectus mactans* Fab.], p.568-574.

MacLeod, G. F. Effects of ultra violet radiations on the bean weevil, *Bruchus obtectus* Say, p.603-615, illus. Literature cited, p.615.

Yeager, J. F., and Knight, H. H. Microscopic observations on blood coagulation in several different species of insects, p.591-602. References, p.602.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.45, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

Bird, R. D. The emergence and nymph of *Gomphus militaris* (Odonata, Gomphinae), no.2, p.44-46, illus.

Britton, W. E. A tropical moth [*Pseudosphinx tetrio* Linn.] in Connecticut (Lepid.: Sphingidae), no.2, p.43.

Gamble, J. T. An observation on the activity of *Laccophilus maculosus* Say (Coleoptera-Dytiscidae), no.2, p.49.

Pierce, W. D. At what point does insect attack become damage?, no.1, p.1-4.



Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.29, heft 4, Dec.31, 1933.

Frank, P., and Scholowski, K. Über die europäischen arten der gattung Sphaeridium F. (Col. Hydrophil.), p.153-159, illus.

Netolitzky, F., and Meyer, P. Die verbreitung des Bembidion argenteolum Ahr., 4p., map. (Separate "Verbreitungskarte" issued with heft 4).

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.51, no.1, Jan.1, 1934.

Draudt, H. Revision einiger Dianthoecia-gruppen, p.9-13, illus. (Forts. folgt.).

Fukowski, E. Ökologische beobachtungen an Necrophorus, p.3-6.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.20 (whole ser. v.70), no.229 (whole ser. 836), Jan.1934.

Nixon, G. E. J. Two notes on the behaviour of Volucella pellucens in its association with the wasps Vespa vulgaris Linn. and Vespa germanica Fab., p.17-18.

Entomologist's record (London), v.45, no.12, Dec.1933.

Taylor, J. N. Mermithogynes, p.162-164. (Acanthomyops flavus (F.) parasitised by nematode worms).

Formosa, Japan. Bureau of productive industries.

Taiwan Kosekubutsu-byo Gaichu Bojo Yoran Dai 1 ken. (Guide book of agricultural crop protection in Taiwan no.1). 183p. illus. Published by Taiwan Sotokufu Shokusan-kyoku (Bureau of Plant Industry, Government of Formosa), March 1933. (Shokusan-Kyoku Shuppan Dai 836 go. [Publication no. 836, B. P. I.]). Text in Japanese.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.9. no.6, Nov. 1933.

Zacher, F. Der kornkäfer [Calandra granaria L.] und seine bekämpfung, p.63-72, illus.

Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Calcutta), v. 18, pt.13, Dec.20, 1933; v.19, pt.2, Dec.7, 1933.

Chatterjee, M. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (12). The life-history and morphology of Eurybrachys tomentosa Fabr. Fulgoridae (Homopt.), v.18, pt.13, 26p. Literature consulted, p.26.

Chatterjee, M. C., and Bose, K. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (13). Membracidae and Cercopidae (Homopt.). Supplementary data, v.19, pt.2, 10p. illus.

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.21, no.2, Oct.1933.

Barraud, P. J. A method of making slide smears from female Anopheles, for examination for sporozoites of malaria parasites, and of preserving the mosquitoes for reference, p.451-454, illus. References, p.454.

Majid, S. A., and Sinton, J. A. The longevity of females of Culex fatigans under experimental conditions, and the duration of malarial infections in these insects, p.455-466. References, p.463.

Sinton, J. A. Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus.

Part II. Diagnostic table for the males of the species recorded from India, p.417-426, illus. References, p.427-428.

Institut agronomique et des Stations de recherches de Gembloux. Bulletin, v.2, no.3-4, Aug.-Nov. 1933.

Mayne, R., and Bruel, W. v.d. Rapport et recherches sur la mouche de la betterave [Pegomyia hyoscyami Panz.], p.177-250, illus. Bibliographie, p.245-246. Text in French. Summaries in Dutch, German and English, p.243-250.

Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Archives, v.22, no.3, Nov.1933.

Chrzanowski, B., and Mosing, Sur l'emploi des rickettsia des crottes de poux pour la vaccination contre le typhus exanthématique, p.346-349.

Wassilieff, A. Les rongeurs et puces de Tunisie et leur role dans la propagation de la peste. IV. Le receptivité comparée des divers rongeurs tunisiens vis à vis de la peste, p.443-476. Bibliographie, p.474-475.

Instituto Butantan. Memorias (Sao Paulo, Brazil), v.7, 1932.

Fonseca, F. da. Notas de Acareologia. I. Papel dos acarianos do genero Trombicula na transmissao das Rickettsias pathogenicas e applicação dessa hypothese à Rickettsia brasiliensis Monteiro, 1931, p.127-133. Bibliographia, p.133; II. Ichoronyssus butantanensis, sp. n. (Acarina, Dermanyssidae), p.135-138, illus.; III. Parasitismo do homem e de Cavia aperea por Liponissus bacoti (Hirst, 1913) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae), p.139-143, illus. Bibliographia, p.142-143; IV. Presença do Ophionyssus serpentium (Hirst, 1915) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae) no sérpentario do Instituto Butantan, p.145-146, illus. Bibliographia, p.146; V. Trombicula butantanensis, sp.n. (Acarina, Trombidiidae), p.147-150, illus.; VI. Duas novas especies de larvas do genero Trombicula: Trombicula ophidica, sp. n. e Trombicula ewingi, sp. n. (Acarina, Trombidiidae); nota sobre Trombicula butantanensis Fl. da Fonseca, 1932 e sobre a inexistancia de T. askamushi (Brumpt, 1910) entre nós, p.151-158, illus.

Monteiro, J. L., and Fonseca, F. da. Typho exanthematico de S. Paulo. XI. Novas experiencias sobre e transmissao experimental por carrapatos (Boophilus microplus e Amblyomma cajennense), p.35-40. Bibliographia, p.40.

International institute of agriculture (Rome). International bulletin of plant Protection, Year 7, no.12, Dec.1933.

French West Africa: Parasites of plants cultivated in the Ivory Coast (2), p. M266-M268.

Roumania: The San José scale, p. M271-M272.

Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.7, 1934; no.39, Jan.15; No.40, Jan.22.

Reisser, H. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Axiidae (Lep. Heteroc.). Die biologie der Axia (Cimelia) napoleona Schaw. nebst uebersetzung der Chrétien'schen arbeit über Cimelia margarita Hb., no.39, p.433-437; no.40, p.449-455. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 71, no.1, Jan.1934.

Malenotti, E. Esperienze contro i nemici del melo, p.21-38, illus., Bibliografia, p.38.

Journal of the department of agriculture of Western Australia (Perth), v.10 (ser.2) No.3, Sept.1933.

Newman, L. J., Andrewartha, H. G., and O'Connor, B. A. Thrips imaginis (Bagnall), p.361-373, illus.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.40, 1934; no.10, Jan.; no.11, Feb.

Barnes, H. F. Another basket-willow pest [Dizygomyza barnesi Hendel], v.40, no.10, p.923-925, illus.

Fryer, J. C. F. Colorado beetle at Tilbury, v.40, no.10, p.907-912, illus.

Turnbull, J. New methods of spraying fruit trees, v.40, no.11, p.1040-1046.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.36, no.23, Dec.1, 1933.

Corson, J. F. The resistance of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* to normal human blood-serum in relation to cyclical-passage through tsetse flies, p.365-367. References, p.367.

Thomson, J. G. The natural occurrence of flagellates of the subgenus *Strigomonas* M. and A. Lwoff in the gut of *Tabanus africanus* from Nyassaland and *Lucilia serricata* in England, p.361-365, illus. References, p.364-365.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.8, pt.2, Dec.30, 1933.

Andrewes, H. L. Inhibited response to disturbance and other notes on the larvae of the pine hawkmoth [*Hyloicus pinastri*, L.], p.128-129.

Edelsten, G. An experiment in hybridisation between *Celerio galii* and *Rhodafra opheltes*, p.131-134, illus.

Edelsten, H. M. *Phalera bucephala* larvae attacked by the pentatomid bug *Picromerus bidens*, p. 129-131; A tachinid *Phryxe vulgaris* emerging from an adult moth [*Zygaena lonicerae*], p.131.

London, Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.81, pt.2, Dec.30, 1933.

Hawkins, C. N. Abnormal larvae of *Amathes* (*Orthosia*) *macilentia*, HB. (Lep.), p.223-230, illus. List of references, p.229.

Jackson, C. H. N. On an advance of tsetse-fly in Central Tanganyika, p.205-221, map.

Morley, C. The hymenopterous parasites of the British Lepidoptera, p.133-183.

Sharga, U. S. On the internal anatomy of some Thysanoptera, p.185-204, illus.

Mededeelingen van het Deli proefstation te Medan-Sumatra (Medan), ser.2, no.88, 1933.

Overzicht van de ziekten en plagen der Deli-tabak in het jaar 1933. A. Ziekte der tabak, door S. C. J. Jochems; B. Plagen der tabak door J. C. van der Meer Mohr. 35p. map.

Museu zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Secção de biologia e parasitologia. Arquivos, v.2, no.1, 1932. (Received Jan.1934).

Almeida, E. S. d'. Experiencias com o método de Lotrionte ou dos abrigos (Compannette) contre o "*Dacus oleae*" Ros., p.25-37, illus. Bibliografia, p.36-37.

Ferreira, M. L. Uma cochonilha perigosa (*Aonidiella perniciosia* Comstock) seu aparecimento em Portugal, p.5-22, illus. Bibliografia, p.22.

Muséum national de Prague. Section entomologique. Bulletin, v.11, (83-93), 1933.

Oberberger, J., and Mařan, J. Přehled druhů rodu *Xylosteus* Friw. (Col. Ceramb.), p.128-132. Descriptions in Latin.

Vimmer, A. Tachinidae v Československé Republice. I. Rody čeledi mimo Oestridae a Hypodermatidae, p.99-127, illus. Text in Bohemian. German summary, p.125-127.

National Waltonian (Mount Morris, Ill.) v.1, no.5, Nov.1933.

Needham, P. R., and Brown, L. A. Water fleas as fish food, p.6-7, illus.

Natural history society of Formosa (Taihoku). Transactions, v.23, nos.128 & 129, Dec.1933.

Takahashi, R. *Pemphigella aedificator* Buckton produces galls in Formosa (Aphididae, Hemiptera), p.352-353, illus. (Galls formed on *Pistacia*).

Nature (London), v.132, no.3346, Dec. 16, 1933.

Lal, K. B. Biological races in *Psyllia mali*, Schmidberger, p.934.

New Orleans medical and surgical journal (New Orleans), v.86, no.6, Dec.1933.

Field, R. J., and Field, S. E. The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with live maggots, p.392-395. References, p. 395.

New York entomological society. Journal, v.41, no.4, Dec.1933.

Adams, J. A. Biological notes upon the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* Packard, p.557-562. Literature cited, p.562.

Tietz, H. M. The genotypes of the North American *Hadeninae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), p.441-456.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.9, no.4, Oct.1933.

Linsley, E. G. A European longicorn (Leptidea brevipennis Muls.) New to California (Coleoptera Cerambycidae), p.170.

McKenzie, H. L. Note on the tarantula hawk wasps (Pepsis spp.), p.159.

Saylor, L. W. Attraction of beetles to tar, p.182.

Usinger, R. L. New distributional and host plant records of Heteroptera for California. I, p.171-172.

Parasitology (London), v.25, no.4, Dec.1933.

Gibbins, E. G. Morphological study of malaria pigment in oocysts of naturally infected Anopheles, p.428-435, illus. References, p.435.

Olenev, N. O., and Rozhdestvenskaja, V. S. A pathological condition observed in ticks (Ixodidae), p.478-479, illus.

Roubaud, E., and Colas-Belcour, J. Argas boueti, nouvelle espèce d'Ixodidé parasite des chauve-souris au Soudan Français, p.472-477, illus.

Peking natural history bulletin (Peiping), v.8, pt.2, Dec.1933.

Feng, H. T. Classification of Chinese Dytiscidae, p.81-146, illus.

Physis (Buenos Aires), v.11, no.39, Oct.30, 1933. (Received Jan.6, 1934).

Bruch, C. Notas biológicas sobre tres hispídeos. "Sternostena laeta" Ws., "Octotoma daguerrei" Pic y "Chalepus (Xenochalepus) tandilensis" n.sp., p.213-224, illus.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.24, no.1, Jan.1934.

Doolittle, S. P., and Wellman, F. L. Commelina nudiflora, a monocotyledonous host of a celery mosaic in Florida, p.48-61, illus. Literature cited, p.60. (Transmitted by Aphis gossypii).

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.40, no.4, Dec.1933.

Bates, M. The perioopid genus Composia (Lepidoptera), p. 121-124. Literature cited, p.123-124.

Bequaert, J. The giant ticks of the Malayan Rhinoceroses; with a note on Ixodes walckenaerii Gervais, p.137-143.

Bromley, S. W. Cicadas in Texas, p.130; Courting and mating performances of an asilid fly (Heteropogon lautus), p.144.

Emerson, A. E. Conditioned behavior among termites (Isoptera), p.125-129. Literature cited, p.129.

O'Byrne, H. A migratory flight of Catopsilia cubule (Lepid.: Pieridae), p.131-136. References, p.136.

Rivnay, E. The tropisms effecting copulation in the bed bug, p.115-120. Literature cited, p.120.

- Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.76, pt.2 (n.s. no.302), Oct. 1933. (Received, Jan.1934),  
Fernando, W. The development and homologies of the mouth-parts of the head-  
louse, *Pediculus humanus*, var. *capitis*, p.231-241, illus. References...  
p.241.  
Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.40, pt.6, Dec.1, 1933.  
Smith, J. H. Banana thrips *Scirtothrips signipennis* Bagnall; and the  
problem of its control, p.508-524. (To be continued).
- Revista de entomologia (Rio De Janeiro, Brasil), v.3, no.4, Dec.13, 1933.  
Liebke, M. Die amerikanischen arten der gattung *Zuphium* (Col. Carab.),  
p.461-472.  
Moulton, D. The Thysanoptera of South America (Conclusion), p.447-458.  
Bibliography, p.452-458.
- Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.20, no.8,  
Oct.1933. (Received 1934).  
Balachowsky, A. I. Sur la présence en France de *Capitophorus fragaefolii*  
Oskl., aphide nouvellement introduit et nuisible au fraisier. II. Sur  
l'existence de nouveaux foyers d'*Aphis forbesi* Weed, p.256-267, illus.  
Bibliographie, p.266-267.
- Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux). Année 32, 1933; no.8,  
Aug.; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct. (Received 1934).  
Cordier, C. Du rôle des insectes dans la transmission du cancer, no.8,  
p.133-135.  
Dufrenoy, J. L'emploi des huiles minérales, no.9, p.146-148.  
Feytaud, J. La courtilière (*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*). IV. Reproduction  
et développement, no.8, p.125-133, illus.; V. Conditions de milieu,  
ennemis naturels, no.9, p.141-146; VI. Moyens de lutte préventifs  
no.10, p.157-171. (A suivre).
- Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.24, no.2, Dec.22,  
1933.  
Eggers, H. Die borkenkafergattung *Dactylipalpus* (Ipidae, Col), p.200-202,
- Royal society of Victoria (Melbourne). Proceedings, v.45 (new ser.), 1933;  
pt.1, Feb.28; pt.2, Aug.1; v.46, pt.1, Dec.22.  
Hill, G. F. Australian *Rhinoterms* (Isoptera), v.45, pt.1, p.1-17, illus.;  
Notes on *Porotermes* and *Calotermes* (Isoptera) from the Australian region,  
with descriptions of new species, v.46, pt.1, p.36-54, illus.  
Oke, C. Australian Staphylinidae, v.45, pt.2, p.101-136, illus. Bibliogra-  
phy, p.136.
- Soap (New York), v.10, no.1, Jan.1934.  
Murphy, D. F. and Peet, C. H. Factors in insecticide performance, p.95,  
97, 99, 101, 102.
- Sociedad española de historia natural (Madrid). Boletín, v.33, no.8, Nov.15, 1933.  
Bey-Bienko, G. Records and descriptions of some Orthoptera from U. S. S. R.,  
p.317-341, illus.
- Società entomologica Italiana (Genova). Memorie, v.12, fasc.1, 1933.  
Masi, L. Raccolte entomologiche nell'Isola di Capraia fatte da C. Mancini e  
F. Capra (1927-1931). IV. Hymenoptera terebrantia et phytophaga, p.16-48.  
illus.

Società entomologica Italiana (Genova), Memorie (continued)

- Menozzi, C. Le formiche della Palestina, p.49-113, illus. Bib., p.106-108.  
 Micheli, L. Note biologiche e morfologiche sugli Imenotteri (contributo 4°).  
 p.5-15, illus.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin & Annales (Bruxelles), v.73, 1933;  
 No.8-9, Sept.30; no.10, Oct.15; no.11, Nov.30.

- Grèvecoeur, A., and Maréchal, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement  
 d'un nouveau catalogue des Hyménoptères de Belgique. IV, no.11, p.373-382.  
 Ghesquière, J. Sur Diaspis visci (Schr.) Löw. et deux de ses parasites  
 nouveaux pour la faune Belge, no.10, p.343-349. Bibliographie consultée,  
 p.348-349.  
 Goetghebuer, Catalogue des Cératopogonides de Belgique, no.11, p.363-372.  
 Janssens, A. Monographie du genre Chalcosoma (Coléoptère Lamellicorne)  
 famille Scarabaeidae-Tr. Dyanastini, no.11, p.385-398, illus. Bibliogra-  
 phie, p.396-397.  
 Maréchal, P. Sur quelques habitants des chaumes des toitures Eriades maxillo-  
 sus L. (Hym. Apidae) et ses parasites, principalement Trichodes alvearius F.  
 (Col. Cleridae), no.8-9, p.227-258, illus.  
 Thomas, M. Immobilisation simulatrice et prescience antomique, no. 8-9,  
 p.259-262. Travaux cités, p.262; L'instinct chez les Araignées. XXV.-  
 Quelques notes éthologiques sur Latrodectus fallida, no.8-9, p.263-265;  
 L'instinct et la psychologie des papillons, no.10, p.315-332. Travaux à  
 consulter, p.332.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.102, no.4, 1933.

- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les coléoptères attachés aux conifères dans le Nord de  
 l'Afrique, p.359-408.  
 Poisson, R. Les espèces françaises du genre Notonecta L. et leurs princi-  
 pales formes affines paléarctiques. Contribution à la connaissance de  
 l'espèce chez les Notonectes, p.317-358, illus. Travaux consultés, p.356-  
 358.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin v.38, no.18, Nov.22, 1933.

- Grandjean, J. Observations sur les organes respiratoires de Oribates  
 (Acariens; (Suite), p.288-291.  
 Marié, P. Observation sur le vol de Papilio podalirius L. (Lep.), p.282-283.

Société royale entomologique d'Egypte (Cairo). Bulletin, v.17, (Année 26), no.1-3,  
 1933. (Received Jan.1934).

- Ballard, E. Trapping the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata (Wied.),  
 p.8-13, illus. References, p.13.  
 Bugnion, E. Le Graphiptère égyptien; Graphipterus serrator Forskal. Biolo-  
 gie, anatomie, physiologie, p.28-63, illus.  
 Malouf, N. S. R. Studies on the internal anatomy of the "stink bug", Nezara  
 viridula L., p.96-119, illus. References, p.116.  
 Priesner, H. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt,  
 VIII, p.1-7, illus.  
 Salem, H. H. New records of some Egyptian mosquitoes, p.83-92, illus.  
 References, p.90-92.  
 Zacher, F. La biocénose des greniers, moulins et dépôts, ses rapports avec  
 son habitat extérieur, et ses modifications à la suite de l'évolution du  
 commerce mondial, p.68-75.

- South African journal of science (Johannesburg), v.30, Oct.1933. Received 1934.  
Hesse, A. J. Recurrence of structural and colour patterns among insects;  
Have they a greater functional than protective significance ?, p.336-327.  
Literature consulted, p.337.  
Ulliyet, G. C. The mass rearing of *Microbracon brevicornis*, Wem., p.426-432.  
references, p.432.
- South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.33, Jan.1934.  
Martin, H. The chemistry of insecticides and fungicides, p.33-41. Publications,  
p.40-41.
- Tasmanian journal of agriculture, v.4, no.4, (new ser.), Nov.1, 1933.  
Nicholls, H. M. The cherry-borer moth "*Maroga gigantella*", p.167-170, illus.
- Tijdschrift voor entomologie (The Hague), v.76, no.4, Dec.1933.  
Andrewes, F. E. A catalogue of the Carabidae of Sumatra, p.319-382.  
Valder Lucassen, F. T. Révision du genre *Pseudinca* Kraatz (Scarabaeidae;  
Cetoniinae, p.277-308, illus.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.49, no.4, Jan.26, 1934.  
Cooley, R. A. Occurrence of tick parasites [*Ixodiphagus texanus* Howard] in  
nature in southern Idaho, p.111-112.
- Washington. Entomology society. Proceedings, v.35, no.9, Dec.1933; v.36, no.1,  
Jan.1934.  
Jacot, A. P. Earliest genera of mites and their types, v.35, no.9, p.206-208.  
Russell, P. F., and Santiago, D. An earth-lined trap for anopheline mosquitoes,  
v.36, no.1, p.1-15, illus.
- Wiener entomologische zeitung, v.50, no.3-4, Nov.30, 1933.  
Spaeth, F. Bestimmungstabelle der Hoplionota-arten (Col. Chrys. Cass.) von  
Australien, Asien und den dazugehörigen inseln, p.117-141.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.20, no.3, Dec.1933 (Received  
Feb.13, 1934).  
Ali, M. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den einfluss von temperatur und  
luftfeuchtigkeit auf die entwicklung des schwammspinners, *Porthetria dispar* L.  
p.354-381, illus. Literatur, p.380-381.  
Beran, O. Fortstentomologische untersuchungen aus dem gebiete von Lunz.  
III. Untersuchungen über den verlauf der absoluten feuchtigkeit in der  
kambialzone liegender fangbäume, p.442-448, illus.  
Beran, F., and Watzl, O. Untersuchungen über obstbaunkarbolineen, p.382-414.  
illus. Literatur, p.414.  
Herold, W. Die entwicklung einer aedinenplage im sommer 1932 in Swinemünde,  
p.435-441, illus.  
Kojima, T. Studien zur ökologie des kiefernspinners, *Dendrolimus pini* L.  
(Der einfluss von temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit auf sterblichkeit und  
entwicklungsdauer.), p.329-353, illus. Literatur, p.352-353.  
Kuntze, R. Über die verguppungsweise einiger parasiten der kieferneule  
(*Panolis flammea* Schiff), p.425-434, illus. Literatur, p.433.  
Prozoroff, S. S. *Boarmia bistortata* Goeze als primärer schädling der tannen-  
bestände, p.463-466, illus.  
Schedl, K. E. Statistische untersuchungen über die kopfkapselbreiten bei  
blattwespen, p.449-460.  
Smirnov, E., and Wiolovitsh, H. Über den zusammenhang zwischen der popu-  
lations-dichte und eierproduktion der weibchen bei der schildlaus *Chionaspis*  
*salicis* L., p.415-424, illus.



Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. A. Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.27, no.4, Nov.23, 1933; v.28, no.1, Dec.14, 1933.

Steiniger, F. Katalepsie und visuelle anpassung bei Phyllium, v.28, no.1, p.1-51, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.50-51.

Tóth, L. Über die frühembryonale entwicklung der viviparen Aphiden, v.27, no.4, p.692-731, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.730-731.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt.C. Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie, v.20, no.1-2, Dec.20, 1933.

Grabensberger, W. Untersuchungen über das zeitgedächtnis der ameisen und termiten, p.1-54, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.53-54.

Holzapfel, M. Die nicht-optische orientierung der trichterspinne Agelena labyrinthica (Cl.). (Kinästhesie, orientierung nach gefälle, starrheits-taxis.), p.55-116, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.115-116.

Wolf, E. Das verhalten der bienen gegenüber flimmernden feldern und bewegten objekten, p.151-161, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.161.

Zerrahn, G. Formdressur und formunterscheidung bei der honigbiene, p.117-150, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.149-150.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), v.144, no.2, Oct.1933.

Gösswald, K. Weitere untersuchungen über die biologie von Epimryma gösswaldi Men. und bemerkungen über andere parasitische ameisen, p.262-288. Literaturverzeichnis, p.287-288.

Klein, H. Z. Zur ökologie einiger dünen-käfer, p.240-261. Literatur, p.261.

Zoogeographica (Jena), v.2, no.1, Oct.1933.

Amsel, H. G. Die Lepidopteren Palästinas. Eine zoogeographisch-ökologisch-faunistische studie, p.1-146. Benutzte quellen allgemeiner art, p.137-146.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.53, no.2, Dec.12, 1933.

Dembowski, J. Über die plastizität der tierischen handlungen. Beobachtungen und versuche an Molanna-larven, p.261-312, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.310-311. [Molanna-angustata Curt.].

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.64, no.6, Nov.20, 1933; v.65, no.1, Dec.26, 1933.

Beier, M. Revision der Chernetidae (Pseudoscorp.), v.64, no.6, p.509-548, illus.

Verhoeff, K. W. Zur systematik, geographie und ökologie der Isopoda terrestria Italiens und über einige Balkan-Isopoden, v.65, no.1, p.1-64, illus.



ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

Selected References Compiled By The Staff Of The Bureau Of Entomology  
Library From Publications Received In The Library Of The United States  
Department Of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED  
★ MAY 28 1934 ★  
U. S. Department of Agriculture

Vol: 3

March - April 1934

No. 2

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Birschel, H.

Staubtechnische untersuchungen für die bekämpfung von schädlingen der kulturpflanzen. Inaugural-dissertation... 104p. illus.  
Bydgoszcz, A. Dittmann, 1933. Schriftennachweis, p. 101-103.

British museum (Natural history).

Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile... pt.IV. Empididae. By J. E. Collin. 334p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1933.

Brumpt, E., and Neveu-Lemaire, M.

Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. Ed. 2, rev. 307. illus.  
Paris, Masson et Cie, 1933. Partial contents.- 1 séance. Les Diptères, p.17-59; 2<sup>e</sup> séance. Aphaniptères, Hémiptères, Anoploures, Acariens, p.61-90; Appendice. Les hôtes intermédiaires et les réservoirs de virus des parasites de l'homme, p.275-292.

Cambridge university. Institute of animal pathology.

Report of the director. Third report 1932-33. 301 p. illus. Cambridge, [Eng.], W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd., [1933?]. Partial contents.- Steward, J. S. *Onchocerca cervicalis* (Roilliet and Henry 1910), and its development in *Culicoides nubeculosus* Mg., p.272-284, illus. References, p.284.

Chatterjee, A. C.

Bibliography of lac. 129p. Calcutta, Criterion printing works, 1933. List of publications consulted, p.3-6. Published by order of the Indian lac cess committee.

Curran, C. H.

The North American Lonchopteridae (Diptera). 7p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, Mar.3, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no. 696.).

Curran, C. H.

Notes and descriptions of African Diptera. 16p. New York, American museum of natural history, Apr. 7, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no. 710.).

Franke, G.

Über drei flügelmutanten bei der gattung *Drosophila*. Inaug. dissertation Ph. D. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. 46p. Berlin, Emil Ebering, [1933]. Literatur, p.46.

Freire, H.

A praga do café no estado de São Paulo: suas origens e seus remedios. Discursos proferidos na camara dos deputados. 173p. Sao Paulo, 1928. [Editoria limitada]

Gertsch, W. J.

Notes on American crab spiders (Thomisidae). 25p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, Mar. 16, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.707.).

Gertsch, W. J.

Some American spiders of the family Hahniidae. 32p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, Apr.9,1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.712.).

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries.

Advisory leaflet, no.195, 199, 206. London, Jan.-Mar. 1934. Contents.- no.195. Diamond-back moth [*Plutella maculipennis*]. 3p. illus. Jan.; No. 199. Wireworms. 6p. illus. Jan.; No. 206. The rhododendron bug [*Leptobyrsa* (*Stephanitis*) *rhododendri*]. 4p. illus. Mar.

Horsfall, W. R.

Some effects of the vapor of ethylene oxide on the various stages of the bean weevil, *Mylabris obtectus* (Say). An abstract of a thesis...for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. [4]p. Ithaca, N.Y., 1933.

Internationaler verband forstlicher forschungsanstalten (International union of forest research organizations). Congr s de Nancy 1932.

Verhandlungen (Proceedings). 896 p. illus. Nancy, Paris, Strasbourg, Imprimerie Berger-Levrault, 1933. Partial contents.- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Immunit  relative, vis-a-vis des insectes parasites, de la foret m diterran enne, p.553-569. Resum  in German, p. 567-568; in English, p.568-569; Barbey, A. La for t fran aise envisag e dans son ensemble au point de vue de la r sistance aux attaques des insectes, p.721-727. German text, p.723-725. English text, p.725-727; Kalshove, L. G. E. Problems of forest entomology in the Netherlands East Indies, p.728-735. German summary, p.734. French summary, p.734-735.

Iraq. Department of agriculture.

The spotted cotton boll worm (*Earias insulana*). 5 -[10]p. Baghdad, Printed at the Government press, 1932. (Iraq: Dept. agr. Agr. leaflet. no. 25.).

Jarvis, E.

Monthly notes on the greyback cane beetle [*Lepidoderma albohirtum* Watherh.] and its control. 40p. illus. Brisbane, Frederick Phillips, Government printer, 1933. (Queensland. Bur. sugar expt. stas. Div. ent. Farm bul. no.9.).

King, G. E

The larger glands in the worker honey-bee. A correlation of activity with age and with physiological functioning. Abstract of a thesis Ph. D. Illinois, 1928, 20p. illus. Urbana, Ill., 1933.

Lengerken, H. G. von

Das sch dlingsbuch f r g rtner... 194p. illus. Berlin, Brehm Verlag, 1932. Wichtige schriften, p.184.

London. Royal entomological society. Committee on generic nomenclature.

The generic names of British insects prepared... with the assistance of the Department of entomology of the British museum (Natural history). Part 1-2, London, Royal entomological society, Feb.23, 1934. Contents.- Pt.1. Recommendation relating to the publication of the committee's reports. 6p.; Pt.2. The generic names of the British Rhopalocera with a check list of the species. 32p.

Lutz, F. E., and Grisewood, E. N.

Reactions of *Drosophila* to 2537  radiation. 14p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, Mar. 16, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates. no.706.).

Mosely, M. E.

... A revision of the genus *Leptonema* (Trichoptera). 69p. illus. London, Printed by order of the trustees of the British museum, 1933. References. p. 67-68.

Ontario. Entomological society.

Sixty-third annual report, 1932. 64p. illus. Toronto, Printed by the printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1933. Contents.- Brittain, W. H. The balance sheet of entomology. p.9-13; Caesar, L. Insects of the season 1932 in Ontario, p.13-20; Ross, W. A., Armstrong, T., and Patterson, D. F. Notes on pear psylla and San Jose scale con-

Ontario entomological society. (continued).

trol, p.21-24; Armstrong, T. Studies on the effect of burying and of cultivation on larvae of the oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta* Busck], p.24-29, illus.; Dustan, G. G. Observations on the relation of temperature and moisture to the oriental peach moth, p.29-39, illus.; Wishart, G., and Thomas, I. E. Recent developments in the corn borer parasite situation in eastern Canada, p.39-41; Caesar, L. The corn borer situation in Ontario in 1932, p.41-45; Mitchener, A. V. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1932, p.45-48, illus.; MacAndrews, A. E. The control of the locust borer [*Cyllene robiniae* Forst] by forest management, p.48-50, illus.; Stirrett, G. M. and Arnott, D. A. Insects infesting grain in farmers' granaries in southwestern Ontario, p.50-54. References, p.54; Thompson, R. W. Sodium fluoride as a control for cattle lice, p.54-56; Finlayson, L. R. Some notes on the biology and life-history of psocids, p.56-58; Sheppard, R. W. The present status of the European pine shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff.] in southern Ontario, p.58-61.

Rees, H. H.

The ancestry, wing venation and classification of the primitive Hymenoptera... abstract of a thesis... Ph. D. in entomology in Graduate school of the University of Illinois. [6]p. Urbana, Ill., 1933.

Schenkling, S. ed.

Coleopterorum catalogus. Pars 130, 132-133. Berlin, W. Junk, 1933. Contents.- pars 130. Scheerpeltz, O. Staphylinidae VIII: Supplementum II. p.1501-1881, 1934; pars 132. Obenberger, J. Buprestidae III. p.571-781, 1934; pars 133. Schenkling, S. Telegeusidae, Biphyllidae, Aculognathidae, Hemipeplidae, Scalidiidae. 13p. 1934.

Scotland. Department of health.

... The bed bug (*Cimex lectularius*). Prevention of house infestation - a study for public health purposes. By William C. Gunn. 20p. illus. Edinburgh, Published by his Majesty's stationery office, 1933. At head of title: No.2, Dept. of health, Scotland.

South Africa, Union of. Department of agriculture.

Science bulletin, no.114, 120. Pretoria, Government printer, 1933. Contents.- no.114. Smith, A. J. Report on cotton insect and disease investigation. Pt.3. Notes on the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea* Hampson) of cotton in South Africa. 28p. illus.; no.120. Ripley, L. B., and Hepburn, G. A. A new method of marking fruit flies for migration studies. 5p.

Velasquez, J.

Algunas indicaciones sobre la garrapata. 45p. illus. Manizales, [Colombia], Imprenta departamental, 1933. At head of title: Federacion departamental de ganaderos de Caldas.

Wageningen. Plantenziektenkundige dienst.

Verslagen en mededeelingen, no.73-75. Wageningen, H. Veenman & Zonen, Jan.-Mar. 1934. Contents.-no.73. Schoevers, T. A. C. Sproeischema voor fruitboomen. 12p.; no.74. Schaeffer, C. Onderzoek overdekarwijnmot (*Depressaria nervosa* Hw) en haar bestrijding. 28p. illus. Literatuur, p.27; no.75. Kluyver, H. N. Het spreekwenvraagstuk voor de fruitteelt. 15p. illus.

Waterman, C. E.

Apiata: little essays on honey-makers. 138p. illus. Medina, Ohio,  
The A. I. Root co., [c1933]. Bibliography, p.137-138.

Waterston, J.

The louse as a menace to man. Its life-history and methods for its  
destruction. Ed.2. 20p. illus. London, Printed by order of the  
trustees of the British museum, 1933. (Brit. mus. (Nat. hist.). Econ.  
ser. no.2.).

Wichmand, H.

Husbulken [*Hylotrupes bajulus*] og dens bekaempelse. 50p. illus.  
København, Teknologisk instituts forlag, 1932.

Wytsman, P.

Genera insectorum. fasc.195me. Coleoptera Lemellicornia. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Subfam. Euchirinae - Phaenomerinae von F. Ohaus. 18p. illus. Bruxelles, Louis-Desmet-Verteneuil, 1933.

#### PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.198, 1934; no.1, Jan.3; no.2, Jan.8.

Brumpt, E. Fréquence saisonnière et diapause larvaire de la mouche *Lucilia bufonivora*, no.2, p.206-208; Spécificité parasitaire et déterminisme de la ponte de la mouche *Lucilia bufonivora*, no.1, p.124-126.

Paillot, A. Un nouveau type de maladie à ultravirus chez les insectes, no.2, p.204-205.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.45, pt.2, Feb.1, 1934.

Zeck, E. H. White wax scale of citrus. (*Ceroplastes destructor*), p.88-90, illus.

American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.68, no.715, Mar.-Apr. 1934.

Altenburg, E. A new method of etherizing *Drosophila* in mass, p.191-192.

Sumner, F. B. Taxonomic distinctions viewed in the light of genetics, p.137-149.

Annales de Gembloux (Brussels), v.40, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

Mayné, R., and Ghesquière, J. Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux du Congo belge, no.1, p.3-41, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.10, v.13, no.73, Jan.1934.

Parent, O. Etude sur les types de Dolichopodes exotiques de Francis Walker, conservés au British museum, p.1-38, illus.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.21, no.1, Feb. 1934.

McKenny Hughes, A. W. Aphides as vectors of "breaking" in tulips. II, p.112-119, illus. References, p.119.

Newton, H. C. F. On the biology of *Psylliodes hyoscyami* Linn. (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera), the henbane flea-beetle, with descriptions of the larval stages, p.153-161, illus. References, p.160-161.

Speyer, E. R. Some common species of the genus *Thrips* (Thysanoptera), p.120-152, illus. References, p.152.



Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.28, no.1, Mar.29, 1934.

- Duke, H. L. Studies on the factors that may influence the transmission of the polymorphic trypanosomes by tsetse. VIII. The effect of cyclical passage through *Glossina*, p.79-91. References, p.91.
- Evans, A. M. On the differentiation of *Anopheles maculipennis* in Great Britain, with special reference to a form occurring on the coast of North Wales, p.131-140. References, p.139-140.
- Patton, W. S., and Cushing, E. C. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical... importance. A revision of the genera of the subfamily Calliphorinae based on a comparative study of the male and female terminalia. The genus *Lucilia* Robineau-Desvoidy (sens. lat.), p.107-121, illus.; The genus *Chrysomya* Robineau-Desvoidy (sens. lat.), p.123-130, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.10, heft 2-4, 1934.

- Beran, F. Der arsengehalt von futtergras als folge der schädlingsbekämpfung, heft 4, p.43-47, illus.
- Blunck, H. Beschädigung von kartoffelmollen durch die larve von *Phyllopertha horticola* L., heft 2, p.13-14, illus. Literatur, p.14.
- Buhl, C. Beitrag zur biologie des Thrips *angusticeps* Uz., heft 3, p.31-34, illus. Literatur, p.34.
- Finkenbrink, W. Notizen über schädliche käfer (*Sitrodropa*, *Tenebrio*, *Cneorrhinus*), heft 2, p.23-24.
- Friederichs, K. Regulierung der heizung in selbstgefertigten thermostaten, heft 2, p.21-22.
- Peters, G. Schwefelverstäubung zur bekämpfung von pilzlichen und tierischen schädlingen, heft 3, p.34-35.
- Prell, H. Über die Dosis letalis minima des arsens für bienen, heft 3, p.30-31.
- Reh, L. *Cneorrhinus plagiatus* Schall. als gartenschädling, heft 2, p.22-23.
- Sprengel, L. Gegenwärtiger stand der kenntnisse über pyrethrum als insektengift. (Fortsetzung statt schluss.), heft 2, p.14-21. (Schluss folgt.).
- Voigt, G. Frühstadien und frühbekämpfung der gospinstmotten im lichte neuerer arbeiten, heft 4, p.37-42, illus. Literatur, p.42.
- Zwölfer, W. Goldkäferlarven (*Cetonia aurata* L.) als saatbootschädlinge. (Nebst bemerkungen zur kennzeichnung der larve.), heft 3, p.25-29, illus. Literatur, p.29.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.2, no.4, Dec.31, 1933.

Emden, F. van. Revision der gattung *Cratosomus* (Col. Curc.). Schluss, p.465-537.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.38, no.3, Mar. 1934.

- Hecht, O. Experimentelle beiträge zur biologie der stechmücken V. Über den wärmesinn der *Anopheles maculipennis*-rassen bei der eiblage, p.124-131. Literatur, p.131.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne). Journal, v.7, no.1, Feb.1934.

- Currie, G. A. The bdellid mite *Biscirus lapidarius* Kramer, predatory on the lucerne flea *Sminthurus viridis* L. in Western Australia. A report on a visit to Western Australia in July and August, 1933, p.9-20, illus.
- The buffalo-fly [*Lyperosia exigua*] - Its occurrence in North China, p.55-56.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.54, no.1-2, 1934.

Alsterberg, G. Beiträge zur kenntnis der anatomie und biologie der  
limnophilen Syrphidenlarven, p.1-20. Literaturverzeichnis, p.20.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, no.2,  
Apr. 1934.

Davis, A. C. Notes on some insects found in the burrows of the Cali-  
fornia ground squirrel in Orange County, California, p.79-83.

O'Byrne, H. Papilio troilus attacked by Polistes rubigenosus while  
mating, p.73.

Broteria (Lisbon). Série trimestral. Ciências naturais, v.3 (XXX), fasc.1,  
Feb.1, 1934.

Schmitz, H. Eine neue parasitische Phoride aus dem mittelmeeergebiet.  
Microselia rivierae n.g., n.sp. (Dipt.), p.10-14, illus.

Bulletin biologiques de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.68, no.2, 1934.

Bonnet, P. Le gynandromorphisme chez les Araignées, p.167-187, illus.  
Bibliographie, p.187.

Cappe de Baillon, P., Favrelle, M., and Vichet, G. de. Parthénogenèse  
et variation chez les Phasmes. I.- Baculum artemis Westw. Carausius  
theiseni n.sp., p.109-166, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.25, pt.1, Mar. 1934.

Anantanarayanan, K. P. On the bionomics of a Eulophid (Trichospilus  
pupivora, Ferr.) a natural enemy of the coconut caterpillar (Neph-  
antis serinopa, Meyr.) in South India, p.55-61, illus. References,  
p.61.

Darling, R. C. M. The solitary phase of Schistocerca gregaria, Forsk.,  
in north-eastern Kordofan (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), p.63-83, illus.

Michelmore, A. P. G., and Allan, W. Observations on phases of the red-  
winged locust in northern Rhodesia, p.101-128, illus. References,  
p.128.

Miles, M., and Miles, H. W. Studies on the willow-shoot moth, Depressa-  
ria conterminella, Zell., p.47-53, illus.

Moutia, L. A. The sugar-cane moth borers in Mauritius, p.33-45, illus.

Nicholson, A. J. The influence of temperature on the activity of sheep-  
blowflies, p.85-99, illus. References, 99.

Nikol'skaya, M. List of chalcid flies (Hym.) reared in U. S. S. R.,  
p.129-143, illus.

Paine, R. W. The introduction of Megarhinus mosquitos into Fiji, p.1-31,  
illus. References, p.31.

California. Department of Agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.23,  
no.1, Jan. 1934.

Fleury, A. C. Recent trends in plant quarantine, p.62-66.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.66, 1934; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Brown, W. J. The American species of Dalopius Esch. (Elateridae,  
Coleop.), no.2, p.30-39, illus.; no.3, p.66-72. (To be continued).

De Leon, D. An annotated list of the parasites, predators, and other  
associated fauna of the mountain pine beetle [Dendroctonus montico-  
lae] in western white pine and lodgepole pine, no.3, p.51-61.

Gunder, J. D. A check list revision of the genus Basilarchia Scud.  
(Lepid.: Rhopalocera), p.39-48.

Smart, J. Notes on the biology of Simulium pictipes Hagen, no.3, p.62-  
66, illus. References, p.65-66.

Canadian entomologist (continued)

Twinn, C. R. The Dermestid, *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutzer, a new pest of dried milk products, no.3, p.49-51. References, p.50-51.

Deutsche entomologische gesellschaft (Berlin). Mitteilungen, Jahrg.4, no.8, Oct. 1933.

Enderlein, G. Neue paläarktische Calliphoriden, darunter schneckenparasiten (Dipt.), p.120-128.

Haupt, H. Über das flügelgeäder der Singcicaden und Psylliden, p.115-119, illus.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.14, no.1, June 1933.

Forbes, W. T. M. A grouping of the agrotine genera, p.1-38, illus.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.45, 1934; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Abbott, C. E. Notes on the behavior of *Creophilus villosus* Grav. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), no.4, p.91-93.

Boyer, D. A., and Heinze, A. A. The copperhead as a destroyer of cicadas, no.4, p.88.

Ferris, G. F. A summary of the sucking lice (Anoplura), no.3, p.70-74; no.4, p.85-88.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.27, no.1, Mar. 1934.

Basinger, A. J. Reproduction in mealybugs [*Pseudococcus gahani*; *Phenacoccus gossypii*], p.17-20.

Bates, M. The peristigmal gland cells of Trypetid larvae (Diptera), p.1-4, illus. Literature cited, p.4.

Bromley, S. W. The robber flies of Texas (Diptera, Asilidae), p.74-110, illus.

Harris, H. M., and Andre, F. Notes on the biology of *Acantholoma denticulata* Stal (Hemiptera, Scutelleridae), p.5-12, illus. Literature cited, p.12.

Parish, H. E. Biology of *Euschistus variolarius* P. De B. (Family Pentatomidae; order Hemiptera), p.50-54. Literature cited, p.54.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.30, no.1, Feb.28, 1934.

Uyttenboogaart, D. L. Revision des genus *Tribolium* (Col. Ten.), p.20-31.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.51, 1934; no.5, Mar.1; no.6, Mar.15.

Draudt, M. Revision einiger *Dianthoecia*-gruppen. (Fortsetzung), no.6, p.57-62. (Forts. folgt.).

Ruediger, E. Australien und die kaktuspest (Zur biologischen schädlingsbekämpfung, no.5, p.44-45.

Entomologist (London), v.67, 1934; no.849, Feb.; no.850, Mar.; no.851, Apr.

Collenette, C. L. On the sexes of some South American moths attracted to light, human perspiration and damp sand, p.81-84.

Hemming, F. A list of the British butterflies as revised by the Royal entomological society of London, no.850, p.49-53.

Hulls, L. G. Some observations on *Acherontia atropos*, with special reference to the loss in weight which occurs during the pupal state, no.849, p.25-28, illus.

Wilson, H. W. The "pugnacity" of *Polygonia c-album* and other butterflies, no.850, p.53.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.20 (whole ser. v.70), 1934; no.230 (whole ser.no.837), Feb.; no.839 (no.232), Apr.

Donisthorpe, H. Marriage (?) flights of some Coleoptera, no.839, p.80.

Gimingham, C. T. The male *Lecanium corni* Bouche, no.230, p.41-42.

References, p.42.

Nixon, G. E. J. Notes on wasps. I. Attempts to domesticate a queen of *Vespa rufa* Linn., no.230, p.37-40; II. On the adoption of an orphaned brood of *Vespa vulgaris* L. by a queen of *Vespa germanica* Fab., no.232, p.87-89.

Eos (Madrid), v.8, no.4, Dec.31, 1932 (Rec. Mar.16, 1934).

Gil Collado, J. Nuevos datos sobre Pupiparos españoles y marroquíes (Dipt. Pupip.), p.317-323.

Günther, K. Revision des genus *Lonchodes* Gray (Orth. Phasm.), p.367-389, illus.

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land-und forstwirtschaft. Arbeiten (Berlin), v.20, heft 5, 1933.

Blunck, H., Bremer, H., and Kaufmann, O. Untersuchungen zur lebensgeschichte und bekämpfung der rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* Pz.). 11. mitteilung: Die lebensgeschichte der rübenfliege, p.517-585, illus. Verzeichnis der angeführten arbeiten, p.584-585.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.10, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Mar.

Meseck, G. Die tierischen vorrats-und geräteschadlinge in der fischerei, no.2, p.17-18, (Fortsetzung folgt).

Reich, O. Wie beseitige ich den echten hausschwamm ?, no.2, p.19-20, illus.

Wille, J. Über einige vorrats-und speicher-schädlinge in Peru. (Beiträge zur schädlingsfauna von Peru VII), no.1, p.4-8.

Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge Ägyptens, no.2, p.21-22. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Bericht über die jahresversammlung der gesellschaft für vorratsschutz, no.2, p.14-16.

Eckstein, K. Zur biologie des mehlkäfers *Tenebrio molitor* L., no.2, p.23-24.

Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Calcutta), v.19, 1934; pt.4, Feb.12; pt.5, Jan.27; pt.6, Feb.12; pt.7, Jan.29; pt.8, Feb.28.

Chatterjee, N. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (15). Cicindelidae (Col.) and supplementary data on Neuroptera and Elateridae (Col.), v.19, pt.5, 12p. illus.

Chatterjee, N. C., and Bose, M. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (17). Coccinellidae (Col.). Supplementary data, v.19, pt.7. 10p. illus.; (18). Fulgoridae (Homopt.), v.19, pt.8. 14p.

Korschefsky, R. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (16). Coccinellidae (Col.), v.19, pt.6. 9p. illus.

Pruthi, H. S. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (14). Jassidae (Homopt.), v.19, pt.4. 30p. illus.

Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.3, pt.5, Oct.1933.

Husain, M. A., and Trehan, K. N. Observations on the life-history, bionomics and control of the white-fly of cotton (*Bemisia gossypiperda* M. & L., p.701-753, illus. References, p.752-753.

- Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta) . . . (continued).  
Karandikar, K. R. A preliminary note on the breeding grounds of the  
desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Baluchistan, p.847-  
850, illus.
- Institut de recherches zoologiques et biologiques à l'Académie des sciences  
d'Ukraine. Musée zoologique, Travaux no.12, 1933.  
Charlunaga, H. Materialien zur fauna der säugetiere des Kyjiwer ge-  
biets, p.57-73. Literature, p.73. Text in Russian. German summa-  
ry, p.71-73.  
Karawajew, W. Die fauna der familie Formicidae (Ameisen) der Ukraine,  
p.3-32. Text in Russian.  
Medvedev, S. J. Materialien zur fauna der blatthornkäfer (Coleoptera,  
Curculionidae) der nord-östlichen Ukraine, p.89-119. Russian text.  
German summary, p.119.  
Paramonow, S. J. Beiträge zur monographie der paläarktischen arten  
der gattung Toxophora (Bombyliidae, Diptera), p.35-56. Text in  
Russian. German summary, p.54-56.  
Ssawtschenko, E. N. Uebersicht der Podolischen blatthornkäfer (Co-  
leoptera, Scarabaeidae), p.121-143. Russian text. German summa-  
ry, p.139-143.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.11, no.4, Dec.1933.  
Ambialet, R. Observations sur la lutte antipaludique dans le Dé-  
partement de Constantine au cours du 2<sup>e</sup> semestre 1932, p.615-636,  
illus.  
Collignon, E. Observations générales sur la campagne antipaludique  
de 1932 dans le département d'Alger, p.606-614, illus.  
Gouget, R. Observations générales sur la campagne antipaludique de  
1932 dans le département d'Oran, p.637-643, illus.  
Parrot, L. Notes sur le Palébotomes. V.- Présence de *Phlebotomus*  
*ariasi* Tonnoir dans le sud-ouest de la France, p.599-602, illus.  
Bibliographie, p.602; VI.- Sur une variété Nord-Africaine de  
*Phlebotomus squamipleuris* Newstead, p.603-605, illus. Biblio-  
graphie, p.605.  
Trabut, G. Un nouveau cas de myiase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis*, à  
Alger, p.598.
- Instituto de biologia vegetal (Rio de Janeiro). Arquivos, v.1, no.1,  
Jan. 1934.  
Borgmeier, T. Sobre alguns Forídeos da Guiana Inglesa, coleciona-  
dos pela expedição da Universidade de Oxford (1929) e conserva-  
dos no Museu Britânico (Dipt.: Phoridae), p.27-34, illus.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahr.27, 1934; no.42,  
Feb.8; no.43, Feb.15.  
Reisser, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Axiidae (Lep. heteroc.), Die  
biologie der Axiidae (*Cimelia*) napoleona Schaw. nebst übersetzung  
der Christian'schen arbeit über *Cimelia margarita* Hb., no.42, p.473-  
479; no.43, p.485-489. (Schluss.).
- Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.8, no.2, Jan.1934.  
Travis, B. V. Phyllophaga of Iowa, p.313-365, illus.

- L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 71, no.2, Feb. 1934.  
Pratolongo, U., Job, R., and Rotini, O. T. La trasformazione della calciocianamide nel terreno, p.107-116, illus. Note bibliografiche, p.116.
- Journal of parasitology, v.20, no.3, Mar. 1934.  
Brannon, C. H. Observations on the blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig., p.190-194. Bibliography, p.194.
- Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.40, no.12, Mar. 1934.  
Hodson, W. E. H. Control of strawberry pests by hot-water treatment of runners, p.1153-1161, illus. References, p.1161.
- Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.59, pt.1, Feb.1934.  
Gould, N. K. The hot water treatment of narcissus bulbs, p.78-81, illus.
- Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.37, no.4, Feb.15, 1934.  
Cawston, F. G. Locust oil as a therapeutic agency, p.49. References.
- Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.7, no.2, Apr.1934.  
Lindquist, A. W. Notes on two *Vespula* nests from Kansas, p.51-55, illus.  
Sabrosky, C. W. Notes on the larva and larval habit of *Isohydnocera curtippennis* (Newm.) (Coleoptera, Cleridae), p.65-68.  
Smith, H. M. Notes on some bat-flies of southern Kansas and northern Oklahoma, p.62-64.  
Smith, R. C. Summary of the population of injurious insects in Kansas for 1933 - The third annual summary, p.37-51.
- Koleopterologische rundschau (Wien), v.20, no.1-2, Mar.31,1934.  
Heikertinger, F. "Wiener entomologische zeitung" und "Koleopterologische rundschau" Ein wort zu ihrer vereinigung, p.1-3.  
Scheerpeltz, O. Aus der praxis des käfersammlers. XXIV. Ködermethoden. (Schluss.), p.4-14.
- Konowia (Wien), v.13, no.1, Mar.15, 1934.  
Meyer, N. F. Zur kenntnis der gattungen *Cyrtus* F. und *Caenocryptus* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), p.35-46. (Fortsetzung folgt.).  
Walde, K. Die lebensgeschichte der skorpionsfliege. (*Panorpa communis*.), p.1-7.
- Lambillionnea (Bruxelles), Année 34, no.3, Mar.25, 1934.  
Schepdael, J. van. Observations biologiques. Une station de *Sphecia* (*Trochilium*) *crabroniformis* Lewin en Belgique, p.55-60.
- Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U. S. S. R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad), Series I: Entomology, no.9, 1934.  
Zachvatkine, A. Les parasites du criquet marocain en Azerbaidjan, p.52-71, illus. [References], p.71. Text in Russian. French summary, p.67-71.  
Zhdanov, S. The Moroccan locust (*Locustotaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) in the Stavropol province (N. Caucasus), p.3-51. [References], p.50-51. Text in Russian. English summary, p.47-50.

- Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.13, no.1, Jan.27, 1934.
- Chan, K. A galerucid beetle injurious to cucurbits, p.103-107, illus. [Ceratia, apparently *C. orientalis* Hornst.].
- Hoffmann, W. E. The life-history of a species of Graptostethus (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae), p.171-176, illus.
- Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China, p.109-133. (To be continued).
- Takahashi, R. A new whitefly from China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera), p.137-141 [*Bemisia yanagicola* new species].
- Yeung, K. C. The life history of the tortoise beetle, *Metritona circumdata* Hbst. (Coleoptera, Cassididae), p.143-162, illus. References, cited, p.161-162.
- London, Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.8, pt.3, Mar.29, 1934.
- Lever, R. A. Notes on the oviposition habits of two hymenopterous egg-parasites of *Axiagastus campbelli*; Dist. (Pentatomidae), p.139-141. [References, p.141].
- Simes, J. A. Adaptable protective resemblance of an Acridian (Orthoptera) of the genus *Oedipoda* to the rocks of its localities, p.138-139.
- Simmonds, H. W. Evidence of insect-food-preference in Fijian and Oriental birds, p.145-146.
- Museum zoologicum Polonicum. Warsaw. Annales, v.10, no.4, Sept.25, 1933.
- Boczkowska, M. Przyczynki do biologji *Laelia coenosa* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). (Doniesienie tymczasowe). On the life-history of *Laelia coenosa* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). (Preliminary note), p.41-50, illus. Literature, p.49. Text in English. Polish summary, p.49-50.
- Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), Jahrg.14, 1934; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.
- Hilgendorff, G. Über pyrethrum und pyrethrin-haltige mittel, no.2, p.11-13, illus.
- Langenbuch, R. Über die verbreitung von erbsenwicklerarten in Deutschland, no.3, p.23, illus.
- Laubert, R. Schildlauschäden an *Juniperus pfitzeriana*, no.3, p.29, illus.
- Die hauptsächlichen starken schäden an hackfrüchten im jahre 1933, no.2, p.13-15, illus.
- Die hauptsächlichen starken schäden an gemüsepflanzen und obstgewächsen im jahre 1933, no.3, p.26-29, illus.
- Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für pflanzenschutz (Wien), Jahrg.27, no.1, Mar. 1934.
- Bodo, F. *Aphelinus mali* im Burgenlande heimisch?, p.3-7.
- Nature (London), v.133, 1934; no.3357, Mar.3; no.3360, Mar.24; no.3364, Apr.21.
- Ahmad, T. Chemotropic response of a chironomid fly (*Forcipomyia* sp.) to petroleum oils, no.3360, p.462-463.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. "Mimicry" among insects, no.3357, p.329-330.
- MacBride, E. W. The inheritance of acquired habits, no.3364, p.598-599. [*Carausius morosus*].
- Steer, W. Nicotine spray for the apple sawfly [*Hoplocampa testudinea* Klug], no.3360, p.463.



New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.42, no.1, Mar. 1934.

Abbott, C. E. How Megarhyssa deposits her eggs, p.127-133, illus.

Literature cited, p.133.

Fall, H. C. On certain North American Elateridae, new and old, p.7-36.

Davis, W. T. New cicadas from North America, p.37-[63], illus.

Jacot, A. P. The galumnas (Oribatoidea-Acarina) of the northeastern United States, p.87-[125], illus.

Wilson, S. J. The anatomy of Chrysochus auratus, Fab., Coleoptera: (Chrysomelidae) with an extended discussion of the wing venation, p.65-85, illus.

Ochrana rostlin (Prague), v.13, no.5-6, 1933. (Received Mar. 1934).

Kalandra, A., and Rozsypal, J. Několik poznámek o publikci švestkové (Lecanium coryli L.) na Jasaněch a na ní cizopasících houbách.

Einige bemerkungen über Lecanium coryli L. auf Eschen und über die auf demselben parasitierenden pilze, p.153-176, illus. Použitá literatura, p.172-174. Text in Bohemian. German summary, p.175-176.

Hagerstein, C. Znetvoření hrušek poškozením plodomorkou hruškovou (Contarinia (Diplosis) pirivora), p.185-187, illus. Text in Bohemian.

Ohara instituts für landwirtschaftliche forschungen in Kuraschiki, Japan.

Berichte, v.6, no.1, 1933. (Received March 1934).

Harukawa, C., Takato, R., and Kunashiro, S. Studies on the seed-corn maggot. III. On the method of control of the seed-corn maggot. (I), p.83-111. Literature cited, p.110-111.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.34, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Mar.

Borror, D. J. Ecological studies of Argia moesta Hagen (Odonata: Coenagrionidae) by means of marking, no.2, p.98-108, illus. Bibliography, p.108.

Brubaker, R. W. The alimentary tract of Penthe pimelia Fabr. (Coleoptera: Dacnidae), no.1, p.46-56, illus.

Clark, R. L. The external morphology of Acroneuria evoluta Klapalek. (Perlidae, Plecoptera), no.2, p.121-128, illus. Bibliography, p.124.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.2, no.1, Jan.1934.

Bedford, G. A. H. Descriptions of new species of Anoplura parasitic on antelopes and a hare, p.41-48, illus.; South African ticks,

Pt. I, p.49-99, illus. List of references, p.98-99.

Harris, R. H. T. P., and Whitnall, A. B. M. The vegetable diet theory of Glossina pallidipes, p.101-111.

Whitnall, A. B. M. The trypanosome infections of Glossina pallidipes in the Umfolosi game reserve, Zululand. (Final report), p.7-21, illus. References, p.21.

Researches into dips and dipping. A. Lime-sulphur dips. Paper IV.

Wilken-Jorden, T. J. Further studies on the colorimetric method as a rapid means of control of polysulphide solutions, p.231-237.

References, p.237; Paper V. Bedford, G. A. H., and Wilken-Jorden, T. J. The minimum effective concentration of lime-sulphur dips for sheep scab eradication, p.239-241; Paper VI. Hambrook, H. A., Wilken-Jorden, T. J., and Graf, H. A survey of the behaviour of lime-sulphur dips under field conditions, p.243-266. References, p.266.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science... (continued).

Researches into dips and dipping. C. Miscellaneous. Bedford, G. A. H., and Wilken-Jorden, T. J. The effect of dosing aloes to tick-infested cattle, p.267-269.

Researches into dips and dipping. D. Effects of dips on wool. Paper I. Hambrook, H. A., and Wilken-Jorden, T. J. The effect of arsenical dips on wool, p.271-298. References, p.297-298.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.10, no.1, Jan.1934.

Chamberlin, W. J. New species of the genus *Chrysobothris*, with a key to the species of Horn's group IV, p.35-42, illus.

Ebeling, W. A new predacious mite from Southern California (Acarina, Erythraeidae). [*Erythraeus conidiphagus*], p.33-34, illus.

Essig, E. O. The historical background of entomology in relation to the early development of agriculture in California, p.1-11.

Linsley, E. G. A short review of the genus *Atimia* with the descriptions of two new species, p.23-26. [*Atimia mexicana*; *A. helenae*, n.spp.].

Peking natural history bulletin (Peiping), v.8, pt.3, March 1934.

Bridges, C. B., and Li, Ju-chi. A gas-operated incubator for *Drosophila* cultures, p.269-272, illus.

Cheo, M. T. The Gyrinidae of China, p.205-237, illus. Selected bibliography, p.234-235.

Pennsylvania academy of science. (Harrisburg). Proceedings, v.7, 1933.

Horn, C. A. Mitochondria of insect intestinal tract, p.75-78, illus. Bibliography, p.78.

Speicher, B. R., and Miller, F. W. The mechanics of antennal movement in *Habrobracon*, p.66-69, illus.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.24, no.3, March 1934.

Allen, T. C., Pinckard, J. A., and Riker, A. J. Frequent associations of *Phytophthora melonivora*, with various stages in the life cycle of the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, p.228-238. Literature cited, p.237-238.

Small, C. G. Quantitative determination of sulphur on leaves by titration, p.296-299, illus.

Young, P. A. Fungi and bacteria as indicators of the effects of petroleum oils on apple leaves, p.266-275, illus. Literature cited, p.275.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.41, no.1, Mar. 1934.

Brues, C. T. Growth and determinate size in insects, p.42-48.

Farquhar, D. W. Notes on a psychid new to North America (*Fumea casta* Pallas, Lepidoptera: Psychidae), p.19-29, illus.

Pinkus, L. F. Spider bite by *Oligoctenus* (Fam. Ctenidae), p.36-37. References, p.37.

Vigueras, J. P. On the ticks of Cuba, with description of a new species, *Amblyomma torrei*, from *Cyclura macleani* Gray, p.13-18.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.41, 1934; pt.1, Jan.1; pt.2, Feb.1.

Roberts, F. H. S. Ticks infesting domesticated animals in Queensland, p.114-123, illus.

Smith, J. H. Banana thrips and the problem of its control, p.5-29, illus.

Veitch, R. Banana thrips control [*Scirtothrips signipennis* Bagnall], p.124-127, illus.

Queensland agricultural journal (continued)

Weddell, J. A. The house fly, p.43-47, illus.; Banana weevil borer control, p.51-53.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.3, no.4, Dec.1933.

Neal, W. L., and Savage, J. de la M. An improved dissecting microscope for entomological work, p.841-842, illus.

Sweet, W. C., and Rao, B. A. Notes on malaria in Mysore State. Pt. II. The Anophelines of Mysore State, by W. C. Sweet, p.663-674; Pt. IV. Experimental control of malaria with paris green and plasmoquine, p.689-718, illus.

Redia (Florence), v.20, Oct.5, 1933.

Melis, A. Tisanotteri Italiani. Genus Melanthrips, p.1-143, illus. Bibliografia, p.136-143; Genus Aeolothrips, p.145-187. Bibliografia, p.187; Contributo alla conoscenza dello "Sphaeroderma rubidum" Graëlla, p.189-227, illus.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 32, 1933; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec.

Bruneteau, J. La lutte contre les insectes des forêts aux Etats-Unis, no.12, p.189-193, illus.

Dieuzeide, R. Les ennemis de la vigne en Algérie, no.12, p.200-201.

Feytaud, J. La courtilière (Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa L.). IX.- Le poison, no.11, p.173-188; Suite et fin, no.12, p.193-196. Bibliographie, p.196.

Revue Suisse de zoologie, v.41, no.1-7, Feb.1934.

Handschin, E. Studien an *Lyperosia exigua* Meijere und ihren parasiten. II. teil. Die natürlichen feinde von *Lyperosia*, p.1-71, illus.

Schenkel, E. Kleine beiträge zur spinnenkunde, p.85-104, illus.

Scheerpeltz, O. Zwei neue arten der gattung *Aleochara* Gravh. (Coleopt. Staphylinidae), die aus den puppen von *Lyperosia* (Dipt.) als parasiten gezogen wurden, p.131-147, illus.

Zimmerman, E. W. Untersuchungen über den bau des mundhöhlendaches der gewebespinnen, p.149-176, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.174.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.31, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Cuthbertson, A. Screw-worm [*Chrysomya bezziana* Villen.]. A pest of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia, no.2, p.100-111. Foreword by R. W. Jack.

Husband, A. D., and Duguid, J. F. The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite, no.1, p.25-39. References, p.39.

Jack, R. W. Locust invasion, 1932-34, no.2, p.135-136; The tobacco pests suppression act, 1933. An outstanding instance of the result of neglect of tobacco lands, no.3, p.177-179.

Poisoning by arsenic. Warning to stockmen.

Locusts

Trägårdh, I. Om primära och sekundära skogsinsekter, p.275-290. Anfördd litteratur, p.286. Swedish text. German summary, p.286-290.

Schweizerische anstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen. Mitteilun-  
gen (Zurich), v.18, no.1, 1933.

Mägele, W. Ueber biologie und verbreitung der beiden langwanzen  
*Gastrodes abietum* Bergr. und *Gastrodes grossipes* DeGeer, p.193-  
280. Literaturverzeichnis, p.276-280, illus.

Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.15,  
1933; no.11, Jan.15; no.12, Sept.15; no.13, Dec.15; v.16, no.1, Mar.15,  
1934.

Deshusses, J., and Deshusses, L. Insectes nuisibles aux cultures,  
v.15, no.11, p.474-486, illus.

Gallay, M. H. Appareil de microphotographie nouveau, v.15, no.12,  
p.501-504, illus.

Kutter, H. Weitere untersuchungen über *Kakothrips robustus* Uzel  
und *Contarinia pisi* Winn., sowie deren parasiten, insbesondere  
*Pirene graminea* Hal., v.16, no.1, p.1-82, illus. Literatur, p.82.

Romieux, J. Notes biologiques sur une Lycénide et une Hespéride du  
Brésil, v.15, no.12, p.505-514, illus.

Santschi, F. Sur l'origine de la nervure cubitale chez les formi-  
cides, v.15, no.13, p.557-566, illus. Bibliographie, p.566.

Stäger, R. Die beziehungen kleiner ameisenarten zu *Cistus salvii-*  
*folius*, v.15, no.11, p.465-471; Neue versuche über die einwirkung  
von duftstoffen und pflanzendüsten auf ameisen, v.15, no.13, p.567-  
584.

Wiesmann, R. Ein parasit der kirschfliege (*Rhagoletis cerasi* L.),  
v.15, no.13, p.553-557, illus. Zitierte literatur, p.557.

Scientific monthly (Lancaster, Penn.), v.38, 1934; no.2, Feb.; no.3,  
Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Beeley, A. L. The conquest of malaria: its nature and social signifi-  
cance, no.3, p.223-230, illus.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The Entomological society of London, no.4, p.332-  
342, illus.

Essig, E. O. The value of insects to the California Indians, no.2,  
p.181-186, illus.

Società entomologica Italiana. Bollettino (Genova), v.66, no.1-2, Feb.28,  
1934.

Guiglia, D., and Capra, F. Nuove ricerche intorno ai *Polistes itali-*  
*ani* (Hymen. Vesp.), p.12-19.

Moretti, G. P. Le uova e la larva di *Anobolia lombarda* Ris (Tri-  
choptera) (Nota preventiva), p.21-25, illus.

Trinchieri, G. Intorno alla presente diffusione d'*Aspidiotus perni-*  
*ciosus* in Europa, p.20-21.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.26, no.10, Dec. 13,  
1933. (Received 1934).

Roubaud, E. Le point de vue anophélien dans l'anophélisme sans  
paludisme, en Europe, p.1215-1233.

Société entomologique de France. Annales, v.103, no.1, Mar.31, 1934.

Grandjean, F. Les organes respiratoires secondaires des Oribates  
[Acariens], p.109-146, illus.

Laboissière, V. Galerucinae de la faune Française (Coléoptères),  
p.1-108, illus. Bibliographie, p.107-108.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.38, no.20, Dec.27, 1933; v.39, 1934; no.2, Jan.24; no.5, Mar.14.

Bonnet, P. Elevage de micro-araignées, v.39, no.5, p.78-80.

Horváth, G. Description de deux Cimicides nouveaux des chauves-souris [Hem.]; v.39, no.2, p.22-23, illus. [Cacodmus tunetanus; C. vicinus].

Semichon, L. Sur un nouvel élément contenu dans le corps adipeux des chenilles, v.38, no.20, p.319-320.

Stempffer, H. Contribution à l'étude du genre Zizula Chapman. [Lep. Lycaenidae], v.38, no.20, p.325-328, illus.

Société zoologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.58, no.6, Feb.13, 1934.

Boissezon, P. de. L'accélération des multiplications cellulaires et de la phagocytose sous l'action de l'élévation de la température chez *Culex pipiens* L., p.384-388.

Pesson, P. Contribution à l'étude du tube digestif des Coccides. I.-Pseudococcines, p.404-422, illus. Auteurs cités, p.422.

South Australian museum (Adelaide). Records, v.5, no.1, Aug.31, 1933.

Tindale, N. B. Revision of the Australian ghost moths (Lepidoptera Homoneura, family Hepialidae). Part II, p.13-43, illus.

South-Eastern agricultural college. Wye, Kent. Journal, no.33, Jan.1934.

Jary, S. G., and Austin, M. D. Department of entomology, p.9-16.

Martin, H. The chemistry of insecticides and fungicides, p.38-41.

Southern California academy of sciences (Los Angeles), v.33, pt.1, Jan.-Apr. 1934.

Davis, A. C. Notes on the insect inhabitants of wood rat houses in California, p.12-24. Literature cited, p.24.

Hicks, C. H. The capture and stinging of the prey of *Sphex xanthopterus* (Cam.), p.39-41.

Styllops (London), v.3, pt.2, Feb.15, 1934.

Hardy, G. H. The genus *Tabanus* in Tasmania, p.43-48. References, p.48.

Hille Ris Lambers, D. Notes on Theobald's "The plantlice or Aphididae of Great Britain", II & III, p.25-33.

Svenska skogsvårdsföreningens tidskrift (Stockholm), v.32, no.1-2, 1934.

Butovitsch, V. Om skadeinsekternas ekonomiska betydelse för skogshushållningen, p.1-10. Anförd litteratur, p.8. Swedish text. German summary, p.8-10.

Forsslund, K. H. Tallbockens (*Monochamus sutor* L.) uppträdande på brandfält i Norra Sverige sommaren 1933, p.23-38, illus. Anförd litteratur, p.37. Swedish text. German summary, p.37-38.

Speissivtseff, P. Zur lebensweise des schwarzen fichtenbastkäfers (*Hylastes cunicularius* Er.), p.207-220, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.219. German text. Swedish summary, p.219-220.

Trägårdh, I. Om primära och sekundära skogsinsekter, p.275-290.

Anförd litteratur, p.286. Swedish text. German summary, p.286-290.

Texas citriculture (Harlingen, Texas), v.10, no.9, Mar. 1934.

Dampf, A. How Mexico fights the fruit fly, p.14-15.

Tharandter forstliches Jahrbuch (Berlin), v.85, no.3, 1934.

Hiksch, F. Beitrag zur forstlichen schadenfrage der arsenigen säure im weissen hüttenrauch der arsenhüttenwerke, p.117-166. Literaturverzeichnis, p.165-166.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.11, 1934; no.3, Mar.; no.5, May.

Guppy, P. L. Observations on Trinidad larvicidal fishes, no.5, p.117-122, illus.

Harland, S. C. The genetical conception of the species, no.3, p.51-53.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.50, no.5, Sept.1933; no.10, Feb.1934; no.11, Mar. 1934.

Coleman, E. Pollination of *Pterostylis acuminata* R. BR. and *Pterostylis falcata* Rogers, v.50, no.11, p.248-252, illus. [Pollinated by small mosquitos (*Culex*)].

French, C. New records of plants attacked by native insects. No.8: "The wattle goat moth", *Zeuzera eucalypti* Boisd., v.50, no.5, p.119. (Found in peach, apricot and plum trees); No.11: "The yellowcross", "crusader", or "holy bug", *Mictis profana*, Fabr., v.50, no.10, p.218. (Attacking orange and lemon trees).

Wiener entomologische zeitung.

This periodical has combined with Koleopterologische rundschau (Wien) and taken the name and volume number of the latter, which see.

Zeitschrift des vereins der Deutschen zucker-industrie, v.83, Technischer teil, Juli heft, 1933. (Separate received March 1934).

Schneider, H. Untersuchungen über die an der zuckerrübe saugenden insekten und deren schadwirkung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der rübenblattwanze (*Piesma quadrata* Fieb.), p.717-790, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.786-790. (Part I of his Doctor's thesis).

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.20, no.4; Mar. 1934.

E[scherich], K. Zur bionomie der Copeognathen (Staubläuse), p.636-658; Einiges über schildmotte, p.642-645, illus.

Gause, G. F. Über einige quantitative beziehungen in der insekten-epidemiologie, p.619-623. Literatur, p.623.

Gösswald, K. Die wirkung des kontaktgiftes pyrethrum auf forstschädlinge unter dem einfluss der physiologischen disposition der schädlinge und der einwirkung von ökologischen aussenfaktoren, p.489-530, illus. Literatur, p.529-530.

Kozhantschikow, I. W. Zur frage nach dem temperaturoptimum des lebens. II. Über die temperaturabhängigkeit einzelner physiologischer prozesse und ihre beziehung auf das lebensoptimum des organismus, p.590-618, illus.

Lüthmann, M. Beitrag zur biologie des schneeballkäfers *Galerucella viburni* Payk., mit besonderer berücksichtigung der brutfürsorge und der mit diesen instinktausserungen in zusammenhang stehenden anatomischen und physiologischen besonderheiten, p.531-564, illus. Literaturangabe, p.564.

Meyer, E. Ein einfacher, selbsterstellbarer thermohygrostat mit innerer luftzirkulation, p.624-635, illus. Literatur, p. 634-635.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (continued).

Meyer, N. F. Schlupfwespen, die in Russland in den letzten jahren aus schädlingen gezogen sind, p.611-618.

Schedl, K. Kleiner beitrag zur kenntnis der holzschädlinge, p.638-639, illus.

Speyer, W. Obstbaumkarbolineum als schädlingbekämpfungsmittel, p.565-589. Literatur, p.587-589.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. A. Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.28, no.2, Feb.19, 1934.

Subklew, W. Physiologisch-experimentelle untersuchungen an einigen Elateriden. (*Agriotes obscurus* L., *Agriotes lineatus* L. *Corymbites tessellatus* L. und *Limonius spec.*), p.184-228. Literaturverzeichnis, p.226-228.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. C. Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.20, no.3, Feb.17, 1934.

Gaffron, M. Untersuchungen über das bewegungssehen bei Libellenlarven, fliegen und fischen, p.299-337. Literaturverzeichnis, p.337.

Grabensberger, W. Experimentelle untersuchungen über das zeitgedächtnis von bienen und wespen nach verfütterung von euchinin und jodthyreoglobulin, p. 338-342. Literaturverzeichnis, p.342.

Schlottke, E. Einfluss verschiedener sauerstoffkonzentrationen auf die pigmentierung von *Habrobracon juglandis*, p.370-379. Literaturverzeichnis, p.379.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. F. Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.6, no.3, Dec.18, 1933.

Brand, T. v., Holtz, F., and Vogel, H. Experimentelle verkalkung unter dem einfluss des calcinosefaktors bei befall mit tierischen parasiten, p.308-322, illus. Literatur, p.322.

Homann, H. Die milben in gesunden bienenstöcken, p.350-415, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.414-415.

Ries, E. Endosymbiose und parasitismus, p.339-349. Schriften-nachweis, p.349.

Schulze, P. Die arten der zeckengattung *Dermacentor* s.l. Aus Europa, Asien und Neu-Guinea, p.416-431. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.431.

Weyer, F. Beobachtungen an hausanophelen im zusammenhang mit der rassenfrage bei *Anopheles maculipennis*, p. 288-307. Literatur, p. 307.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig). Abt. A, v.145, no.1, Feb. 1934.

Klein, K. Über die helligkeitsreaktionen einiger Arthropoden, p.1-38, illus. Literatur, p.38.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.105, no.5/6, Jan.2, 1934.

Pagast, F. Über die metamorphose von *Chironomus xenolabis* Kieff., eines schwammparasiten (Dipt.), p.155-158, illus.

Viets, K. Fünfte mitteilung über wassermilben aus unterirdischen gewässern. (*Hydrachnellae* und *Halacaridae*), p.133-141, illus.

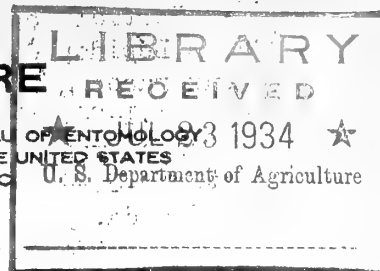




# ENTOMOLOGY

## CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY  
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 3

May -- June 1934

No. 3

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

### BOOKS

Bailey, V.

Cave life of Kentucky... 256p. illus. Notre Dame, Ind., University press, 1933. Bibliography, p.242-252. Partial contents.- Giovannoli, L. Invertebrate life of Mammoth and other neighboring caves, p.218-241. Insects, p.224-234.

Chang, H. S.

Inspection and prohibition of Chinese plants in foreign countries. [132]p. [1934].

Congrès international d'entomologie, V<sup>e</sup>, Paris, 18-24 Juillet 1932.

- [Part] II. Travaux. 914p. illus. Paris, Secrétariat du Congrès, 1933. Partial contents.- Pictet, A. Sur les populations hybridées de Lépidoptères dans la zone de contact entre les habitats de deux races génétiques d'après des recherches au Parc National Suisse, p.1-24, illus.; Poulton, E. B. Attempts to disprove the theories of warning colors, mimicry and protective resemblance in insects, p.33-44; Gibson, A. Recent advances in applied entomology in Canada, p.45-63; Balachowsky, A. Sur la biologie de "*Cero-plastes floridensis* Comst." et sur la répartition géographique des Céroplastés dans la région paléarctique (Hom. Coccidae), p.79-87, illus. Bibliographie, p.86-87; Bodenheimer, F. S. Sur la dynamique des fluctuations d'"*Icerya purchasi*" Mask. et de "*Novius cardinalis*" Muls., p.89-91; Bodenheimer, F. S. Sense ecology, a neglected factor in insect epidemiology, p.93-96; Horn, W. Gedanken ueber entomologische systematik, mathematik, genetik, phylogenie und metaphysik, p.131-160, illus.; Kuznezov, N. J. Aperçu sur l'état actuel des études entomo-physiologiques et toxicologiques dans L'U. R. S. S., p.161-171; Metalnikov, S. Immunité chez les insectes, p.209-220; Hartpell, A., and Wilcoxon, F. Experiments on the mode of action of pyrethrum and its effects on insect tissues, p.289-293, illus. Literature, p.292-293; Heim de Balsac, F., and E. Captures d'insectes par certaines plantes. Discussion de leur signification biologique, p.387-396, illus.; Kennedy, C. H. Some fundamental aspects of insect parasitism, p.407-419; Audant, A. La chenille du cotonnier (*Alabama argillacea* Hubner) en Haiti, p.483-487; Barbieri, N. A. Action insecticide du tabacol, p.489-493; Chiaromonte, A. Considerazioni entomologiche sulle principali colture della Somalia Italiana, p.495-514; Ferrière, C. Systématique et lutte biologique, p.515-518; Wilson, G. F. Symptomatic detection of plant pests; its importance in the training of agricultural, horticultural, and forestry students, p.519-528, illus.; Gradojevic, M. Méthode nouvelle d'examen biologique des larvicides à employer contre la cochenille *Eulecanium corni* Bouché et autres Coccides qui excrètent du miellat, p.529-532, illus.; Hase, A. Ueber die wirkung und die dauerwirkung von wollimpraegnation mittels eulan gegen mottenfrass, p.539-546, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.546; Hinds, W. F. Review of five seasons work in Louisiana in controlling the sugar-cane moth borer [*Diatraea saccharalis* F.] by field colonizations of its egg parasite *Trichogramma minutum* Riley, p.557-572. Bibliography, p.571-572; Malenotti, E. Sul fluorosilicato di bario come insetticida, p.589-609, illus. Bibliografia, p.609; Metalnikov, S. Role des micro-organismes dans la destruction des insectes nuisibles, p.611-616; Mistikaw, A. M. The locust problem in Egypt, p.617-625. illus.; Garavini, G., and Paoli, G. La lotta contro le cavallette (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thnb.) in Provincia de Roma nel 1932, p.627-632; Paoli, G. Osservazioni sulla biologia del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thnb. in Italia nelle fasi gregaria e solitaria e sull'azione di alcuni insetti parassiti, p.633-643, illus.; Rénier, R. Contribution à l'étude du rôle des insectes dans la propagation du chancre des peupliers, p.645-650; Richards, O. W. Some recent work in England on pests of stored products, p.655-658; Thompson, W. R. Economic entomology and agricultural practice, p.659-665; Uvarov, B. P. Physiological basis of applied entomology, p.667-678; Voukassovitch, P. Sur une invasion de la cochenille; *Locanium corni* dans les prunellaires Yougoslaves.

Congrès international d'entomologie (continued).

Études préliminaires de la cochenille et des moyens de lutte, p.679-691. Bibliographie, p.691; Wahl, B. Die San José-laues (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*) und deren auftreten in Europa, p.693-698; Roubaud, E. Aperçus expérimentaux sur les races trophiques et biologiques de l'*Anopheles maculipennis*, p.715-733; Bathellier, J. Dégâts causés par les termites d'Indochine, aux végétaux vivants et aux bois d'œuvre et les moyens d'y remédier, p.747-750; Feytaud, J. Un sérieux ennemi du pin maritime "*Dioryctria splendella*", p.751-755. Bibliographie, p.754; Fisher, R. C. Some aspects of the "*Lyctus*" powder-post beetle problem in Great Britain, p.757-771, illus. References, p.770-771; Ghesquière, J. Rôle des Ipides dans la destruction des végétaux au Congo Belge, p.773-787; Gradojević, M. Les ennemis de *Picea omorica* Pancic conifère endémique de la Yougo-Slavie, p.789-790, illus.; Kalshoven, L. G. E. Problems of forest entomology in the Netherlands East Indies, p.801-805; Lépinay, J. de. Le rôle de la direction des eaux et forêts du Maroc et de l'Institut scientifique Chérifien dans la lutte biologique entreprise contre *Lymantria dispar* à l'aide du *Schedius kawanae*, p.807-812. Bibliographie, p.812.

Curran, C. H.

Sarcophaginae of the American Museum Congo Expedition. (Diptera). 26p. illus. New York, American museum of natural history, May 29, 1934. (Amer. Mus. novitates no.727.).

Davidson, J.

The "lucerne flea", *Sminthurus viridis* L. (Collembola) in Australia. 66p. illus. Melbourne, H. J. Green, Government printer, 1934. (Aust. Council Sci. and Indus. research. Bul.79.). References, p.65-66.

Edwards, W. H.

A lecture on pests of banana in Jamaica. 19p. illus. Jamaica, Government printing office, 1934. (Jamaica, Dept. Sci. & agr. Ent. circ. no.14.).

Ergebnisse der biologie, herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch et al. v.10, 662p. illus. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1934. Partial contents.- Steiner, A. Neuro-untersuchungen über die arbeitsteilung bei insektenstaaten, p.156-176. Literatur, p.175-176.

Frinckhinger, H. W.

Gase in der schädlingsbekämpfung. Eine zusammenfassung für amtsärzte, desinfektoren, hygieniker, kommunalverwaltungen usw., 87p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1933. (Flugschriften der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte entomologie, nr.13). Literaturübersicht, p.69-84.

Herce, P.

... Apicultura, conocimientos fundamentales... 247p. illus. Madrid, M. Marin y G. Campo S L., 1933. (Fuentes de riqueza, biblioteca agropecuaria, dirigida por José M. de Soria no:9).

- Imperial bureau of fruit production, East Malling, Kent, England.  
Technical communication no.5. The "degeneration" of the strawberry... published by the Imperial bureau of fruit production, East Malling Kent, England. 28p. Cheltenham, Norman, Sawyer & Co., Ltd., 1934. Partial contents.- Pt.II. Virus as one cause of strawberry degeneration, by R. V. Harris, p.11-15. Bibliography, p.14-15; Pt.IV. The insects and other animals associated with degeneration of the strawberry, by A. M. Massee, p.20-28. References, p.28.
- Imms, A. D.  
A general text book of entomology including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. Ed.3 rev. and enl. 727p. illus. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1934. "Literature" at end of chapters.
- Irkutsk (Government). Stantsiia zashchity rastenii ot vreditel'ei.  
Vrednye saranchevye, Vrediteli ogorodnichestva, Gryzuny Priangor'ia-Mokraia golovnia. [220]p. Bibliographies interspersed. At head of cover - title: Trudy po Zashchite rastenii vostochnoi Sibiri. Stantsiia zashchity rastenii. (Injurious locusts. Pests of vegetables etc.). Text in Russian.
- Janse, A. J. T.  
The moths of South Africa. vol. II. (pt.1), (96p.), illus. Durban, E. P. & Commercial printing Co., Ltd., 1933.
- Klots, A. B.  
Directions for collecting and preserving insects... 29p. illus. Rochester, N. Y., Ward's natural science establishment, Inc., [1932]. "Books and periodicals", p.26-27.
- Lindner, E.  
Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. lfg.78-79. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934. Contents.- lfg.78, Goetghebuer, M., and Lenz, F. Heleidae (Ceratopogonidae), p.49-133, illus.; lfg.79, Sack, P. Mydidae. 28p. illus.
- Loomis, H. F.  
Millipeds of the West Indies and Guiana collected by the Allison V. Armour expedition in 1932. 69p. illus. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1934. (Smithson. misc. collect. v.89, no.14. Pub. no.3244.).
- Michigan academy of science, arts and letters.  
Papers, v.19, 1933. 662p. illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1934. Partial contents.- Kuster, K. C. A study of the general biology, morphology of the respiratory system, and respiration of certain aquatic Stratiomyia and Odontomyia larvae (Diptera), p.605-658, illus. Literature cited, p.656-657.
- Morocco. Direction générale de l'agriculture du commerce et de la colonisation. Service de la défense des végétaux.  
La pyrale des pommes (Carpocapsa pomonella, L.). 16p. illus. Rabat, ["Imprimerie officielle"], 1933. (Morocco, Dir. gén. agr. com. colon. Serv. def. veg. no.8.).

- Mysore state. Department of agriculture. Mysore coffee experiment station  
Vegetable oils as spreaders for Bordeaux mixture. 3p. Bangalore,  
Govt. press, 1934. (Mysore coffee expt. sta. Cir. no.2.).
- Okada, J., Maki, T., and Kuroda, H.  
Studies on the control of rice borers. Yamaguchi, Japan. Feb.1934.  
(Japan. Min. agr. & forestry. Dept. agr. Nojikairoyoshiryo no.69).  
Contents.- [Part] I. Observations on the liberation of some hymen-  
opterous parasites living in the eggs of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex*  
Butler, by J. Okada, T. Maki, and H. Kuroda. 78p. illus. English  
resumé, p.77-78; [Part] II. Biological studies on *Phamurus benefi-*  
*ciens* Zehnter, a hymenopterous egg-parasite of the rice borer, *Chilo*  
*simplex* Butler, by J. Okada, and T. Maki. 42p. illus. [Refer-  
ences], p.39-40. English resumé, p.39-40.
- Saalas, U.  
Suomalaisista hyönteisnimistä. The Finnish nomenclature of insects.  
32p. Helsinki, [Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Kirjapainon Oy],  
1934. (Reprinted from Acta Forestalia Fennica 40). English  
summary, p.31-32.
- Schubert, O.  
.... Tausendfüssler oder Myriapoda 1: Diplopoda. 318p. illus.  
Jena, Fisher, 1934. (Die Tierwelt Deutschlands...begründet Fr.  
Dahl... 28 Teil).
- Schmiederknecht, O.  
Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Supplementband. Neubearbeitungen.  
Fasc. XIX. Genus *Pimpla* F. p.37-116. Blankenburg i Thür, 1934.
- Vecht, J. van der.  
De groote peperwants of semoenjoong (*Dasynus piperis* China) proef-  
schrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor... 15 December,  
1933. 95p. illus. Leiden, Eduard Ijdo, [1934?]. Text in  
Dutch. English summary, p.84-93. Literatuur, p.94-95.
- Wolf, Benno  
Animalium cavernarum catalogus... pt.1. Berlin, W. Junk, 1934.  
Contents.- I. Bibliographie; II. Höhlen catalog; III. Tier-catalog.

#### PERIODICALS

- Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.20, no.18,  
1934.  
Chappellier, A., and Raucourt, M. La toxicité envers le gibier des  
insecticides arsenicaux, p.598-603.
- Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.45, 1933; pt.4, Apr.1;  
pt.5, May 1.  
Gurney, W. B. Grasshopper swarms in the central west, pt.5, p.261.  
Insect pests and their control. Notes contributed by officers of the  
Entomological branch, pt.4, p.210-215. [Grasshopper swarms, Sheep  
blowflies, aphids, etc.]; pt.5, p.255-260, illus. [Grain weevils,  
codling moth, etc.].

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.5, no.1, Mar. 1934.  
Cleare, L. D. Sugar-cane moth-borer investigations in British Guiana:  
The present position, p.13-21.

Agriculture and live-stock in India (Calcutta), v.4, no.2, Mar. 1934.  
Sen, S. K. The ox-warble fly [*Hypoderma lineatum*], p.189-196, illus.  
References, p.196.  
Wagle, P. V. The mango hoppers [*Idiocerus* spp.] and their control in  
the Konkan, Bombay Presidency, p.176-188, illus. References, p.188.

American entomological society. Transactions (Philadelphia), v.60, no.1,  
Mar. 1934.  
Huckett, H. C. A revision of the North American species belonging to  
the genus *Coenosia* Meigen and related genera (Diptera: Muscidae).  
Part I. The subgenera *Neodexiopsis*, *Coenosia*, *Hoplogaster* and re-  
lated genera *Allognota*, *Bithoracochaeta* and *Schoenomyza*, p.57-118,  
illus. Literature cited, p.115-118.  
Williams, R. C., and Bell, E. L. Studies in the American Hesperioidea.  
Paper II (Lepidoptera), p.17-29, illus. On the synonymy and geni-  
italia of some species.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.14, 1934; no.2, Mar.;  
no.3, May.

Dunn, L. H. Attempts to transmit *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas with ticks  
of the genus *Ornithodoros*, no.3, p.283-289. References, p.289;  
Notes on the reduviid bug, *Eratyrus cuspidatus* Stal., naturally  
infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas found in Panama, no.3,  
p.291-292. References, p.292.

Kemp, H. A., Moursund, W. H., and Wright, H. E. Relapsing fever in  
Texas. II. The specificity of the vector, *Ornithodoros turicata*,  
for the spirochete, no.2, p.159-179, illus. References, p.178-  
179.

Russell, P. F., and Santiago, D. Flight range of the *funestus*-mini-  
mus subgroup of *Anopheles* in the Philippines. First experiment  
with stained mosquitoes, no.2, p.139-157. References, p.155-157.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.21, no.2, May 1934.

Davies, W. M. The sheep blowfly [*Lucilia sericata*] problem in North  
Wales, p.267-282. References, p.282; Studies on aphides infest-  
ing the potato crop. II. Aphis survey: its bearing upon the  
selection of districts for seed potato production, p.283-299,  
illus. References, p.299.

Edwards, E. E., and Thompson, J. K. On the pigmy mangold beetle  
(*Atomaria linearis* Steph.) and methods for its control, p.300-318,  
illus. References, p.317-318.

Annales des épiphyties (Paris), Année 19, no.4-5, July-Oct. 1933. (Rec.  
May 1934).

Marchal, P. Les aphides de l'orme et leurs migrations, p.207-329,  
illus. Bibliographie, p.324-329.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg.10, no.5, 1934.

Gasow, H. Beschädigungen des reiskäfers (*Calandra oryzae* L.) an  
äpfeln, p.59, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingkunde (continued).

Hering, M. Die blattminen am pflaumen-und kirschbaum, p.51-55, illus.

Jancke, O. Über die giftigkeit einiger im pflanzenschutz gebräuchlicher fluorverbindungen, p.55-58. (Schluss folgt.)

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.1, no.1, Mar.5, 1934.

Horn, W. Revision der gattung Pogonostoma (Col. Cicind.), p.7-35, illus.

Sachtleben, H. Deutsche parasiten der kirschfruchtfliege, p.76-82, illus.

Tomaszewski, W. Zur taxonomie der kohlfiegen Chortophila brassicae Bouché und Ch. floralis Fallen, p.60-66, illus. Literatur, p.65-66.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.1, 1934; no.1, Mar.5; no.2, May 25.

Dingler, M. Die spargelfliege (Platyparea poeciloptera Schrank), no.2, p.131-162, illus. (Fortsetzung).

Eckstein, F. Untersuchungen zur epidemiologie und bekämpfung von Pyrausta nubilalis Hb. und Platyparea poeciloptera Schr., no.2, p.109-131, illus.

Jancke, O. Der erlenkäfer (Agelastica alni L.) als kirschschädling.

Zugleich ein beitrag zu seiner lebensweise und bekämpfung, no.1, p.80-92, illus. Schrifttum, p.91-92; Zur ausbreitungsfähigkeit der blutlauszehrwespe Aphelinus mali Hald., no.2, p.101-109, illus. Schrifttum, p.108-109.

Thiem, H. Beiträge zur epidemiologie und bekämpfung der kirschfruchtfliege (Rhagoletis cerasi L.), no.1, p.7-79, illus. Schrifttum, p.72-79.

Archief voor de koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch-Indie... Soerabaia, Jaargang 7, no.2, Dec. 1933.

Betrem, J. G. Orienterende proeven met blauwzuurgas tegen witte luis en takkenboeboek, p.84-103, illus. Literatuur, p.102-103. Summary in English, p.100-101 (Preliminary experiments with hydrocyanic acid gas against mealy bugs and twig borers on coffee).

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), neue folge, v.3, no.1, Apr.19, 1934. (Received May 1934).

Mordvilko, A. On the evolution of aphids, p.1-60, illus. References, p.58-60.

Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. Boletin (Buenos Aires), v.34, no.2-3, Aug.-Sept. 1933. (Received June 1934).

Marchionatto, J. B., and Blanchard, E. E. Parasitos mas importantes de la langosta ("Schistocerca paranensis" Burm.) en la Republica Argentina. Capitulo I. Parasitos vegetales de la langosta, by J. B. Marchionatto; Capitulo II. Parasitos animales de la langosta, by E. E. Blanchard, p.225-266, illus. Bibliografia, p.265-266.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne). Journal, v.7, no.2, May 1934.

Evans, J. W. Thrips investigation. 2. Some factors that regulate the abundance of Thrips imaginis Bagnall, p.61-69.

Wheeler, H. W. Thrips investigation. 3. Some observations on the loss of toxicity of certain dusts used in experiments on the control of the apple thrips (T. imaginis Bagnall), p.70-72.



Barbados. Department of Science and agriculture (Bridgetown). Agricultural journal, v.2, no.4, Oct. 1933. (Received May 1934).

Tucker, R. W. E. Rate of egg disposition of *Diatraea saccharalis* and extent of larval mortality in canefields and their relation to control of *Diatraea* by *Trichogramma minutum*, p.33-52; Varietal factors in cane which may influence extent of oviposition by *D. saccharalis* and a possible method for determining varietal susceptibility to borer attack, p.53-59.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.54, no.3-4, 1934.

Bodenstein, D. Die experimentelle erzeugung chimärischer schmetterlingsbeine, p.181-185, illus.

Kiil, V. Untersuchungen über arbeitsteilung bei ameisen (*Formica rufa* L., *Camponotus herculeanus* L und *C. ligniperda* Latr.), p.114-146, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.145-146.

Molitor, A. Neue beobachtungen und versuche mit grabwespen, V, p.169-180, illus.

Stein-Beling, I. von. Über den ausflug der schlupfwespe *Nemeritis canescens* Grav. und über die bedeutung des geruchssinnes bei der rückkehr zum wirt. [Zur biologie von *Nemeritis canescens* Grav. (Hym. Ichneum. Ophon.) II.], p.147-169, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.168-169.

Boletim de agricultura (Sao Paulo, Brazil), Sér.33<sup>a</sup>, 1932.

Fonseca, J. P. da. Insectos e acarinos produtores de manchas e lesões nos fructos citricos, p.516-577, illus.

Ithering, R. von. A molestia do cafeeiro da Parahyba, p.415-425, illus. [*Cerococcus parahybensis* Hempel].

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, no.3, June 1934.

Birdsong, R. E. Insects of the Bible, p.102-106.

Heaton, R. R. An annotated list of the Fulgoridae (Homoptera) of Indiana, p. 107-115.

T[orre]-B[ueno], T. R. Methods and technique for the collector. On measuring insects under the microscope, p. 125.

California, Department of Agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.23, nos. 2,3,4,5,6, Feb.-June 1934.

Bailey, S. F. A winter study of the onion thrips [*Thrips tabaci* Lind.], p.149-152, illus. Literature cited. p.152

Borden, A. D. Spray tank agitation, p.132-135, illus.

Tucker, R. P. Some notes on the lead arsenates, p.141-145.

California university (Berkeley). Publications in entomology, v.6, no.8, May 17, 1934.

Clancy, D. W. The biology of *Tetranychus pretiosus* Timberlake, p.231-248, illus. Literature cited. p.248.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.66, 1934; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Brown, W. J. The American species of *Dalopius* Esch. (Elateridae, Coleop.), no.4, p.87-96; no.5, p.102-110.

Hall, J. A. Observations on the behaviour of newly hatched codling moth larvae, no.5, p.100-102.

Skidmore, L. V. Acariasis of the white rat (*Rattus norvegicus* form *albinus*), no.5, p.110-115, illus. References, p.114-115.



Canadian entomologist, (continued)

Usinger, R. L. Blood sucking among phytophagous Hemiptera, no.5, p.97-100. Bibliography, p.100.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.45, no.6, June 1934.

Ludwig, D. The progression factor in the growth of the Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newman) (Coleop.: Scarabaeidae), p.141-153.

Literature cited, p.151-153.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.30, no.2, Apr.30, 1934.

Hase, A. Über die nichtverwendbarkeit der petunien zur anköderung (fangpflanzen) für den Colorado-Käfer, p.73-74.

Lengerken, H. von. Ist beim pillendreher ein sozialer instinkt entwickelt ?, p.74-76, illus.

Lüthmann, M. Beiträge zur Chrysomelidenbiologie. 1. Zur biologie des schneeballkäfers *Galerucella viburni* Payk., p.50-53, illus.

Entomologische rundschau, Jahrg. 51, 1934; no.9, May 1; no.10, May 15.

Draudt, M. Revision einiger Dianthoecia-gruppen, no.9, p.89-95, illus.; no.10, p.100-105, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), Jahrg.48, no.2, Apr.22, 1934.

Lymna, C. Beitrag zur biologie von *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* L. (Lithosiinae, Lep. Bomb.), p.9-12.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), Arg.55, no.1, 1934.

Kemner, N. A. Über Linnés *Termes fatale* 1758 und Rolanders springende Termiten aus Surinam, p.19-53. Literatur, p.52-53.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.18, no.5, 1934.

Nielsen, E. T. Sur les habitudes des Hyménoptères aculéates solitaires. IV. (Apidae), p.421-472, illus. Littérature, p.464-472.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.9, 1934; no.96, Mar.; no.97, Apr.

Petty, F. W. *Cactoblastis cactorum*. Government's policy with regard to distribution of the insect, no.97, p.138-139, 150, illus.

Ripley, L. B., and Petty, B. K. The wattle bagworm [*Acanthopsyche junodi*], no.96, p.95-96.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville), v.18, no.1, Apr. 1934.

Thompson, W. L. Non-arsenical stomach poisons for grasshopper control, p.5-10.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.10, no.3, May 1931.

Meseck, G. Die tierischen vorrats-und geräteschädlinge in der fischerei, p.29-35. (Schluss folgt).

Bericht über die konferenz der Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz über die kornkäfer, p.25-28.

Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Delhi), v.19, pt.9, Apr.12, 1934.

Chatterjee, N. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (19). On the life-history and morphology of *Petaloccephala nigrilinea* Walk., (Jassidae, Homopt.). 30p. illus. Literature consulted, p.29-30.

- Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.4, pt.1, Feb.1934.  
Bhatia, H. L. A note on the life-history of *Psilocephala sequa* Walker (Fam. Therevidae: Diptera), p.203-204, illus. References, p.204.  
Corbett, G. H. Results of stem borer experiments in Krian during the 1931-1932 padi season, compiled by G. H. Corbett from the records obtained by H. T. Pagden, p.231-251.  
Isaac, P. V. The life-history and seasonal abundance of the vesicating beetle; *Paederus fuscipes* Curt., p.200-202, illus.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.12, no.1, Mar. 1934.  
Collignon, E. De l'insuffisance des radiers plats pour la suppression définitive des gîtes à Anophelines, p.26-28, illus.  
Parrot, L. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. VII.-Sur la présence de *Phlebotomus sergenti* dans le Tassili des Ajjers (Djanet, Sahara central). p.77-78. Bibliographie, p.78; VIII.-Présence de *Phlebotomus perniciosus* var. *tobbi* Adler et Theodor, 1930 en Géorgie (U. R. S. S.), p.79-82, illus. Bibliographie, p.82.  
Senevet, G. Contribution à l'étude des nymphes d'Anophélines (4<sup>e</sup> mémoire), p.29-76, illus. Index bibliographique....p.74.  
Senevet, G., and Collignon, E. Nouveaux gîtes à Anophélines en Algérie, p.22-25.  
Sergent, Ed., Sergent, Et., and Catanei, A. Etude expérimentale de l'instinct du "retour à la pature" chez les moustiques, p.-1-9, illus.
- Institució Catalana d'història natural. Butlletí (Barcelona), v.33, no.4-5, 1933.  
Vilarrúbia, A., and Vilarrúbia, L. Recull de zoocecídies vigatanes, p.232-[242]. illus.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.28, 1934; no.3, Apr.15; no.8, May 22.  
Aue, A. U. E. Biologische käfer-beobachtungen, no.3, p.21-26; no.8, p.77-80. (Fortsetz. folgt.).
- Journal of the department of agriculture of south Australia (Adelaide) v.37, no.9, Apr.16, 1934.  
Swan, D. C. A scarab beetle (*Aphodius tasmaniae* Hope.) destructive to pastures in the south-east of South Australia, p.1149-1156, illus.
- Journal of the department of agriculture of Western Australia (Perth), v.10, (second ser.) no.4, Dec.1933.  
Lance, H. L. Bee stings - Their treatment. A cure for rheumatism, p.512-515, illus.  
Newman, L. J. The San José scale, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), p.495-502, illus.; Pea weevil (*Bruchus pisorum*). Warning, p.502-503.
- Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.32, no.4, Apr. 1934.  
Hansbrough, J. R. Occurrence and parasitism of *Aleurodiscus amorphus* in North America, p.452-458, illus. References, p.457-458.
- Journal of parasitology (Urbana, Ill.), v.20, no.4, June 1934.  
Dunn, L. H. Prevalence and importance of the tropical warble fly, *Dermatobia hominis* Linn., in Panama, p.219-226. References, p.226.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture. Great Britain, v.41, 1934; no.2, May; no.3, June.

Edwards, E. E. Control of the cabbage root fly, no.2, p.154-161.

Smith, K. M. The mosaic disease of sugar-beet and related plants, no.3, p.269-274, illus. References, p.274.

Staniland, L. N. The loganberry cane maggot, no.2, p.151-153, illus. References, p.153.

Specifications for certain insecticides and fungicides, no.3, p.225-228.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.37, 1934; no.9, May 1; no.10, May 15.

Crosfill, J. W. L. Notes on an epidemic of "spider burn" in Chungking during August and September 1933, no.10, p.156-158.

Hinman, E. H. Predators of the Culicidae (Mosquitoes). I. The predators of larvae and pupae exclusive of fish, no.9, p.129-134; II.

Predators of adult mosquitoes, no.10, p.145-150. Bibliography, p.148-150.

Kief. Vseukrains'ka akademiia nauk-Vseukrains'kii naukovo-deslidnii Institut zoologii i biologii-ekologii nazemnikh tvarin sektor. Sbirnik prats... no.1, 1933.

Iwanow, S. P., and Kryschal, O. P. Materialien zur Kenntnis der schädlichen entomofauna des bodens auf den feldern der Waldsteppe und des pöllissje der Ukraine am rechten Dniprofluer, p.97-133. References, p.125. Text in Russian.

Rudnew, D. F. Materialien zur Ökologie von Lophyrus pini L. im Zusammenhang mit den Besonderheiten seiner verbreitung in waldbeständen, p.135-144. Text in Russian. German summary, p.141-144.

Kosmos (Lwów), v.57, fasc.1, 1932 pub. 1933. (Received 1934).

Szulczewski, J. W. Spiswyrósli (zoocecidia) pogranicza wólýnskopolieskiego. [Die zoocecidien des volhynien-olescher Grenzgebietes], p.39-56, illus. Polish text. German summary, p.56.

Lingnan Science journal (Canton, China), v.13, no.2, Apr.18, 1934.

Hoffman, W. E. Notes on the Coreid, Hygia opaca (Uhler), p.313-321, illus. References, cited, p.320.

Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China, p.239-250. (Cont. from v.113, no.1.)

London. Linnean society. Journal. v.38, no.260, Nov.7, 1933. (Rec. May 1934).

Aubertin, D. Revision of the genus Lucilia R.-D. (Diptera, Calliphoridae), p.389-436, illus. List of literature cited, p.432-433..

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B, v.114, No.B 790, Mar.2, 1934.

Salt, G. Experimental studies in insect parasitism. I.-Introduction and technique, p.430-454, illus.; II.- Superparasitism, p.455-476, illus. References, p.476.

Sladden, D. E. Transference of induced food-habit from parent to offspring. Pt.1, p.441-449.

London. Zoological society. Proceedings, 1933, pt.4, Dec. 1933. (Received May 1934)

Maulik, S. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles. -IV, p.935-939, illus.

Morris, M. J. Contributions towards the study of insect fertility. II. Experiments on the factors influencing fertility in *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (Lepidoptera, Pyritidae), p.903-934. References, p.933-934.

Mededeelingen van den dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië (Batavia), Jaarg.23, no.1, 1934.

Rodenwaldt, E. *Filaria malayi* im delta des Serajoe II, p.21-43, illus. [*Mansonia* spp.] Literatur, p.43.

Nachrichtenblatt für <sup>den</sup> Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), Jahrg. 14, no.5, May 1934.

Behlen, W. Die erbsenlaus (*Macrosiphon onobrychis* B. d. F.) ein äusserst gefährlicher luzerneschädling, p.48-51, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.51.

Jancke, O. Befall einer himbeerpflanzung durch die himbeergallmücke (*Lasioptera rubi* Heeg. Dipt. Cecid.), p.45-47, illus. Schrifttum, p.47.

Winning, E. Der stand der ausbreitung des kartoffelkäfers in Frankreich im herbst 1933, p.47-48, illus.

Nature (London), v.133, 1934; no.3367, May 12; no.3368, May 19; no.3370, June 2.

Fraenkel, G. Pupation of flies initiated by a hormone, no.3370, p.834. [*Calliphora erythrocephala*].

Wigglesworth, V. B. Factors controlling moulting and "metamorphosis" in an insect; no.3367, p.725-726.

Plague of blood-sucking flies [*Simulium* sp.] in Yugoslavia, no.3368, p.752.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.48, no.1, Jan.20, 1934.

Cunningham, G. E. Effects on apple-trees of lime sulphur following Bordeaux mixture, p.15-17; Orchard sprays in New Zealand. VII. Combination sprays, p.1-12. Literature cited, p.11-12.

Norsk entomologisk tidsskrift (Oslo), v.3, 1933; no.3; no.4.

Haanshus, K. Fortegnelse over Norges Lepidoptera, no.5, p.165-216. Litteratur, p.214-216.

Lackschewitz, P. Revision der in Siebke's Catalogus Dipterorum angeführten Tipuliden, no.4, p.238-255, illus.

Munster, T. Arpedium (Col. Staphylinidae). A revision of the Norwegian species, no.4, p.257-266, illus. Literature, p.265-266.

Sørme, S. Birds as enemies of dragonflies (Odon.), no.3, p.223-224.

Novitates entomologicae: revue mondiale d'entomologie systématique-biologie. Année 1-3; no.4. Aug. 1931-Dec.1933. illus. Paris.

Editions scientifiques du Cabinet entomologique E. L. Mout, 1931-1933. (New accession).

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.34, no.3, May 1934.

DeLong, D. H. The present status of cryolite as an insecticide, p.175-200. Bibliography, p.197-200.

- Ohio journal of science, (continued)
- DeLong, D. M., and Davidson, R. H. A new species of *Typhlocyba* (Homoptera - Cicadellidae) injurious to prune in the Pacific Northwest, p.161-162. [*T. pruni*, n.sp.].
- Easterling, G. R. A study of the insect fauna of a coniferous reforestation area in south-eastern Ohio, p.129-146, illus. Bibliography, p.145-146.
- Landis, B. J., and Davidson, R. H. Prothetely in *Epilachna corrupta* Muls. (Coleop.), p.147-149, illus.
- Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.10, no.2, Apr.1934.
- Ebeling, W. Observation on a method of dissemination employed by mites, p.89.
- Essig, E. O. The historical background of entomology in relation to the early development of agriculture in California, p.49-58, illus.
- Guedet, E. Colored lights for moths, p.63.
- Hopping, R., and Hopping, G. R. A revision of the genus *Cephaloon* Newm., p.64-70, illus.
- Parasitology (Cambridge, Eng.), v.26, no.1, Apr.30, 1934.
- Jobling, B. A revision of the genus *Nycteribosca* Speiser (Diptera pupipara, Streblidae), p.64-97, illus. References, p.96-97.
- MacGill, E. I. On the biology of *Anagrus atomus* (L.) Hal.: an egg parasite of the leaf-hopper *Erythroneura pallidifrons* Edwards, p.57-63. References, p.63.
- Sharif, M. Historical review and relationship of the genera of the family Ixodidae, p.49-56. References, p.56.
- Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.5, no.1, 1934.
- Adriano, F. T. The cultivation, toxic constituents, uses, chemical analysis, and extraction of derris, p.1-13, illus. Literature cited, p.12-13.
- Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.52, no.4, Dec. 1933; v.53, no.2, Feb.1934.
- Africa, C. M. Three cases of poisonous insect bite involving *Triatoma rubrofasciata*, v.53, no.2, p.169-177, illus. References, p.176.
- Chitwood, B. G. Nematodes parasitic in Philippine cockroaches, v.52, no.4, p.381-393, illus. Literature cited, p.392.
- Russell, P. F. A mosquito net for use in the Philippine Islands. Experimental studies and canvass of materials, v.53, no.2, p.107-140, illus. References, p.136-137.
- Phytopathology, (Lancaster, Penn.), v.24, no.4, Apr. 1934.
- Blodgett, F. M., and Mader, E. O. A method of recording the distribution of copper dusts or sprays on leaves, p.418-422, illus.
- Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.9, no.1, Mar. 1934.
- Park, T. Observations on the general biology of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*, p.36-54, illus. List of literature, p.53-54.
- Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.41, pt.5, May 1, 1934.
- Summerville, W. A. T. Queensland citrus scale insects and their control, p.450-486, illus. (To be continued).

- Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.4, no.1, Mar. 1934.  
Iyengar, M. O. T. Anophelines found naturally infected with malaria parasites in Travancore, p.61-63, illus. References, p.63.  
Mehta, D. R. Ratio of sexes of some Indian Anophelines hatching under controlled conditions in the laboratory, p.65-75, illus. References, p.75.
- Revista Chilena de historia natural (Santiago de Chile), Ano 37 (1933).  
Denier, P. C. L. Contribucion al estudio de los Meloidos Americanos, p.237-246, illus.  
Jorg, H. E. Las terminaciones nerviosas musculares de *Elaeochlora viridicata* (Orthoptera Acrididae), p.174-179, illus. Bibliografia, p.179.  
Pirion, A. Costumbres de algunos Odonatos de Marga-Marga, p.78-82, illus.  
Porter, C. E. Los Prioninae de Chile, p.200-209, illus.  
Ruiz, F. Notas sobre Pompilidae Chilenos, p.209-218, illus.
- Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brasil), v.4, no.1, Apr.10, 1934.  
Fischer, C. R. Variacão das cerdas frontais e outras notas sobre duas especies de *Anastrophia* (Dipt. Trypetidae), p.17-22, illus.  
Holzer, J. Novos subsidios para o conhecimento dos Cerambycídeos neotropicos (Col.), p.70-110, illus.  
Weber, N. A. Notes on neotropical ants, including the descriptions of new forms, p.22-59, illus. Literature cited, p.59.
- Revue d'entomologie de l'URSS (Leningrad), v.25, no.1-2, 1933. (Received May 15, 1934).  
Arnoldi, K. V. Ueber eine neue ameisen-gattung im zusammenhang mit der frage über den ursprung der gattungsmerkmale bei parasitischen ameisen, p.40-51, illus. Russian text. German summary, p.51.  
Bukovskij, V. Oekologische rassen bei Braconiden (Hymenoptera) in abhängigkeit von verschiedenen wirtten, p.83-88. Literature, p.88. German summary, p.88.  
Bytshkov, W. A. Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) in den bauen von nagern als natürliche feinde der flöhe, p.94-100, illus. Literature, p.100. German summary, p.100.  
Gussakovskij, V. Revisio generis *Prosopigastra* Costa (s. lat.) (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae), p.154-173. Descriptions in Latin.  
Jachontov, V. V. *Anaphothrips flavicinctus* Karny, espèce nouvelle pour la region paléarctique, comme ennemi de l'*Andropogon sorghum contractus* Ksch. à Bokhara (Thysanoptera), p.174-176. Text in Russian.  
Mordvilko, A. K. Artbildung bei blattläusen, p.7-39. Literature, p.39. Russian text. German summary, p.36-39.  
Pavlovskij, E. N., and Stein, A. K. Ueber die wirkung von *Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi (Acarina) auf die haut des menschen, p.104-106. Russian text. German summary, p.106.  
Nikolskaja, M. N. A new species of seedinfesting chalcid-fly, *Eurytoma onobrychidis* sp. n. (Chalcididae) on *Onobrychis sativa*, and its parasites, p.119-133, illus. Literature, p.132-133. English summary, p.132.  
Stark, V. N. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Aradusarten der europäischen Taiga (Hemiptera, Aradidae), p.69-82, illus. Russian text. German summary, p.80.

Revue d'entomologie de l'URSS, (continued).

Velitshekivitch, A. J. Zur biologie der Cephiden, die in futtergräsern leben (Hymenoptera), p.58-68, illus. Russian text. German summary, p.68.

Vlasov, J. P. Zur biologie von Reduvius christophi Jak. und einiger anderer Hemipteren, p.52-57, illus. Russian text. German summary, p.57.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 33, 1934; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb. (Rec. June 1934).

Feytaud, J. La question doryphorique au début de la campagne 1934, no.1, p.1-16, illus.; no.2, p.17-26.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.1, no.1, April, 1934.

Fagniez, C. Une invasion de Chloridea peltigera Schiff. Lépidoptère nuisible à la sauge sclarée, arrêté par l'intervention de Polistes gallicus L. (Hymén)., p.27-28.

Jeannel, R. Les Catops de France, p.2-24, illus.

Pierre, C. Pariade et ponte chez les Tipulides, p.29-38, illus.

Séguy, E. Contribution à l'étude du genre Pollenia R.-D., p.44-51, illus.

Revue Suisse de zoologie (Genève), v.41, fasc.2 (nos.8-15), Mar.1934.

Handschin, E. Studien an Lyperosia exigua Meijere und ihren parasiten. III. teil. Die anziehung von Spalangia zu ihrem wirte, p.267-297, illus.

Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene. Transactions (London), v.27, 1934; no.4, Jan.31; no.5, Mar.12.

Backhouse, T. C. Anopheles punctulatus as an experimental intermediate host of Wuchereria bancrofti. Some preliminary observations, no.4, p.365-370. References, p.370.

Komarov, A. On the recovery of Egyptianella pullorum Carpano from wild Argas persicus Oken, no.5, p.525-526.

Mackay, R., Buchanan, J. C. R., and Sanderson, I. Arsenical poisoning associated with larvicidal treatment of water with paris green, no.5, p.517-523. References, p.523.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.14, no.7, Mar. 1934.

Balch, R. E. The balsam wooly aphid, Adelges piccae (Ratz.) in Canada, p.374-383, illus. References, p.383.

Società entomologica italiana (Genova). Memorie, v.12, fasc.2, Mar.31, 1934.

Moretti, G. P. Esperimenti sulla ricostruzione dei foderi larvali dei tricotteri, p.229-261, illus. Bibliografia, p.261.

Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.115, 1934; no.8; no.11; no.14; no.17.

Mathis, M. Transmission expérimentale de la fièvre jaune par piqures de Stégomyies, à Paris, en Janvier, Février, Mars 1934, no.11, p.1217-1218; Agressivité et pontes comparées du moustique de la fièvre jaune en conditions expérimentales, no.14, p.1624-1625.

Teissier, G. Différence sexuelle dans la résistance à l'inanition des Tenebrio militor, no.8, p.791-793.

Zernoff, V. Sur l'immunité chez Carausius (Dixippus) morosus, no.17, p.148-150.



Société de géographie. Genève. Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités, no.32, (no.IV, 1933), 1933.

La lutte antiacridienne, p.358-362.

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. (Algiers). Bulletin, v.25, no.2, Feb. 1934. (Received May 1934).

Zolotarevsky, B.N. Note préliminaire sur *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. dans le Nord-Ouest du Soudan Français, p.61-70.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.74, 1934; no.1-2, Feb.16; no.3, Mar.26.

Leruth, R. Exploration biologique des cavernes de la Belgique et du Limbourg Hollandais. XVI<sup>e</sup> contribution: Diptères: Dryomyzidae et Helomyzidae, no.3, p.99-128, illus. Travaux cités, p.126-128.

Verlaine, L. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères.

XXIV.- L'operculation de l'alvéole par la larve des guêpes, no.1-2, p.49-56.

Société linnéenne de Lyon. Bulletin mensuel, Année 3, 1934; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Roman, E. Le "coco ensorcelé". Histoire d'une semence sauteuse, no.5, p.80-82; no.6, p.96-100, illus. [*Carpocapsa deshaisiana* Luc. (=saltitans Westw.)].

Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles (Lausanne). Mémoires No.29 (v.4, no.6) July 15, 1933.

Bugnion, E. La *Leptura cordigera* - Biologie, anatomie, physiologie, p.329-364, illus.

Société zoologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.59, 1934; no.1, Mar.31; no.2, May 12.

André, M. Note sur un Acarien (*Leiodynychus krameri* G. et R. Can.) parasite des habitations humaines, no.2, p.112-122, illus.

Berland, L. Un cas probable de parthénogenèse géographique chez *Leucospis gigas* (Hyménoptère), no.2, p.172-175.

Bonnet, P. Dimorphisme des oeufs et proportion des sexes chez les Araignées, no. 1, p.7-12, illus. Bibliographie, p.12.

Chopard, L. Sur les bruits produits par certaines Araignées, no.2, p.132-134.

Grandjean, F. La notation des poils gastronomiques et des poils dorsaux du propodosoma chez les Oribates (Acariens), no.1, p.12-45, illus.

Index des travaux cités, p.44-45.

Society for British entomology. Journal (Southampton), v.1, pt.1, May 10, 1934. (Formerly known as the Entomological Society of the South of England).

Johnson, C. G. Note on the oviposition of *Notostira erratica* L. (Hem., Capsidae), p.7-8, illus. References, p.8.

Killington, F. J. Hymenopterous parasites bred from Hemerobiidae (Neur.) in 1933, p.6-7.

Society for British entomology. Transactions (Southampton), v.1, pt.1, June 1, 1934.

Hobby, B. M., and Killington, F. J. The feeding habits of British Mecoptera; with a synopsis of the British species, p.39-49, illus. References, p.48-49.



- Society for British Entomology. Transactions, (continued)
- Johnson, C. G. On the eggs of *Motostira erratica* L. (Hemiptera, Capsidae). I. Observations on the structure of the egg and the sub-opercular yolk-plug, swelling of the egg and hatching, p.1-32, illus. References, p.25.
- Killington, F. J. On the identity of *Hemerobius limbatellus* of British authors; with a revised key to the British species of *Hemerobius* (Neur.), p.33-38, illus. References, p.38.
- Thornley, A. A provisional list of Cornish insects. Part I.- Introduction and Hemiptera, p.51-84.
- South African institute for medical research (Johannesburg). Publications, no.XXXII (vol.6), Feb. 1934.
- De Meillon, B. Entomological studies - Observations on *Anopheles funestus* and *Anopheles gambiae* in the Transvaal, p.[195]-248. References, p.248.
- Stettiner entomologische zeitung, Jahrg.94, hft. 2, 1933.
- Jordan, K. H. C. Beiträge zur biologie heimscherwanzen (Heteropt.) *Spathocera Dalmani* Schill., *Nysius punctipennis* H.S., *Ischnorhynchus resedae* Panz. und *Galeatus maculatus* H.S., p.212-236. Literaturverzeichnis, p.235-236.
- Urbahn, E. Zur lebensweise von *Sedina büttneri* Hering und *Pelusia obtusa* HS. (Lep.), p.322-326, illus.
- Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-tribus Auletini. III. Teil. der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (37. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Curculioniden), p.273-286. Fortsetzung folgt.
- Tasmanian journal of agriculture (Davenport), v.5, no.1 (new ser.), Feb.1, 1934.
- Nicholls, H. M. The blue flea-beetle [*Haltica pagana*], p.18-19.
- Tijdschrift voor entomologie (The Hague), v.77, no.1-2, June 1934.
- Duda, O. Fauna sumatrensis. Bijdrage No.74, Chloropidae (Dipt.), p.55-161.
- Hendel, F. Revision der Tethiniden (Dipt. Muscid. acal.), p.37-54.
- Lieftinck, M. A. Notes on a few Gomphidae from the Indo-Australian Archipelago, with descriptions of new species and larvae (Odon.), p.18-36, illus.\*
- [Trinidad]. Sugar cane investigation committee. Proceedings, v.4, pt.4, Dec. 1933.
- Urlich, F. W. Progress reports for Dec. 1933. Division of entomology, p.250-251
- Vesey-FitzGerald, D. Progress reports [July-Nov. 1933]. Division of entomology, p.201-205; p.209-214; p.220-228; p.233-237; p.241-245.
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.37, no.4, Apr. 1934.
- Kaden, O. F. Die bekämpfung des kakaothripsen unter neuzeitlichen gesichtspunkten mit berücksichtigung der verhältnisse in San Tomé, Golf von Guinea. [*Heliothrips rubicinctus*], p.139-148.
- Ungarisches biologisches forschungsinstitut (Tihany). Arbeiten, v.6, 1933.
- Iván, B. J. Adatok a Balaton környékének pókfaunájához. (I.), p.133-141. Hungarian text. German summary, p.140.
- Vincent, M. Some observations on the biology of a Hungarian strain of *Culex pipiens* L., p.119-122. References, p.122. English text.

Washington academy of sciences. Journal (Menasha, Wisc.), v.24, no.6, June 15, 1934.

Ball, E. D. The genus *Oliarus* and its allies in North America (Homoptera Fulgoridae), p.268-276.

Washington. Entomological society. Proceedings, v.36, no.5, May 1934.

Matheson, R. Notes on mosquitoes from South America, with a description of a new species (Diptera, Culicidae), p.120-122. [*Culex putumayensis*, n.sp.].

Shannon, R. C. The genus *Mansonia* (Culicidae) in the Amazon Valley, p.99-110, illus. References, p.109-110.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. B. Zeitschrift für zellforschung und mikroskopie anatomie (Berlin), v.20, no.5, Mar.21, 1934.

Minouchi, O. Über die überzähligen chromosomen der Orthopteren. I. Über die überzähligen chromosomen in der spermatogenese von *Trixalis nasuta*, p.709-729, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.728-729.

Ries, E., and Weel, P. B. van. Die eibildung der kleiderlaus, untersucht und lebenden, vital gefärbten und fixierten präparaten, p.565-618, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.617-618.

Zentralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde und infektionskrankheiten (Jena). Abt. I. Medizinisch hygienische bakteriologie und tierische parasitenkunde. Originale, v.131, no.7-8, June 1, 1934.

Galli-Valerio, G. Observations sur les Culicidés, les Tabanidés et les Simulidés, p.487-490.

Zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft, Vienna. Verhandlungen, v.83, no.3-4, 1933.

Pittioni, V. Über schlafgesellschaften solitärer insekten, p.192-201. Literaturverzeichnis, p.201.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.53, no.3, Apr. 30, 1934.

Hasebroek, K. Industrie und grossstadt als ursache des neuzeitlichen vererblichen melanismus der schmetterlinge in England und Deutschland, p.411-460, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.458-459.

Oehring, W. Die helligkeitsreaktionen der Chironomuslarve, p.343-366, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.366.

Tirelli, M. Studi su alcuni fenomeni fisiologici nelle uova ibride del *Bombyx mori* L., p.367-410, illus. Bibliografia, p.409-410.

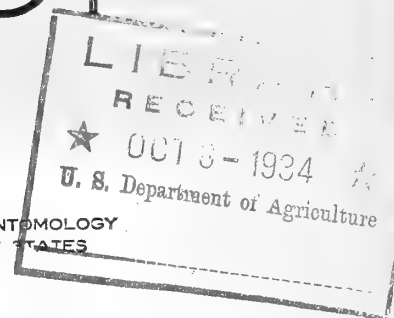
Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.65, no.3-4, Apr.5, 1934.

Sokolow, I. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Hydracarinien-fauna des Ussuri-gebietes. II. Hydracarinien der fliessenden gewässer, p.309-388, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.387-388.

# ENTOMOLOGY

## CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY  
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 3

July - August 1934

No. 4

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

### BOOKS

Aristov, M. T.

Rukovodstvo po uchetu vreditel' plodovogo sada dlia nabliudatel nykh punktov sluzhby ucheta. 122p. illus. Leningrad, 1934. Bibliography, p.121-122. Text in Russian. (Manual for the recording of fruit pests for the Observation record service.).

Boy, C.

La plaga de la langosta o la espada de Damocles perennemente pendiente sobre la riqueza agropecuaria de Argentina, Uruguay, Brasil, Paraguay, Bolivia y Chile... 63p. illus. Buenos Aires, Imprenta López, 1933.

California fruit growers exchange. Bureau of pest control.

Handbook of citrus insect control for 1934. 26p. Los Angeles, [Young & McCallister], July 1934. (Calif. fruit growers exch. Bur. pest control. Bul. no.11).

Compagnie des chemins des fer du Midi...

1<sup>er</sup> Congrès international du maïs à Pau en 1930. Tome II. Comptes rendus des séances du Congrès...les 3 et 4 octobre et de l'exposition du maïs ouverte du 3 au 5 octobre. 326p. illus. [Pau, Presses de Imprimerie artistique et commerciale de l'Indépendant, 1934]. Partial content.- Feytaud, Les insectes du maïs, p.49-73, illus. Bibliographie, p.72-73; Delgado de Torres, D. Les chenilles du maïs, p.263-278, illus.

Corbet, A. S.

The butterflies of the Malay peninsula, including aids to identification, notes on their physiology and bionomics, and instructions for the collection and preservation of specimens under tropical conditions. By A. Steven Corbet... and H. M. Pendlebury... with two maps, two coloured and fourteen photographic plates, and thirty-four text figures. Various paging, illus. Kuala Lumpur, Printed by Kyle, Palmer & co., ltd., 1934. Bibliographical notes, p.71-74.

Curran, C. H.

The families and genera of North American Diptera. 512p. illus. New York, The Ballou press, 1934. Literature, p.494-495.

East Malling research station, East Malling, Kent.

Annual report (21st year) 1933. 268p. illus. [London, Headley Bros.], May 1934. Partial contents.- Moore, M. H. A field spraying trial of combined fungicide-contact insecticide sprays in 1933. A progress report, p.156-165. References, p.164-165; Massee, A. M. Notes on mite and insect pests for the year 1933, p.176-187, illus.; Steer, W. Studies on *Byturus tomentosus* Fabr. IV. 1933. Experiments on the control of the raspberry and loganberry beetle, p.188-196. References, p.196; Hey, G. L., and Steer, W. Experiments on the control of the apple sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea* Klug.). The results of one season's field trials and some considerations arising from them, p.197-216. References, p.216; Hey, G. L., Massee, A. M., and Steer, W. An experiment on the control of the apple blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum* (L.) Curt.) by means of a derris dust, p.217-219; Greenslade, R. M., Massee, A. M., and Roach, W. A. A progress report on the causes of immunity to the apple wooly aphis (*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausmann), p.220-224, illus. References, p.224; Greenslade, R. M., and Massee, A. M. Some notes on the wooly aphis parasite (*Aphelinus mali* Hald.), p.225-227, illus. References, p.227; Hey, G. L., and Massee, A. M. Tortrix investigations in 1933, p.228-230; Hey, G. L., and Massee, A. M. Observations on the effects of various gas mixtures of known composition on Tortrix larvae in store, p.231-233; Hey, G. L., and Steer, W. Miscellaneous observations on apple sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea* Klug.) in 1933, p.234-242, illus. References, p.242; Massee, A. M. The warm water treatment of strawberry plants, p.256-257; Hey, G. L., Moore, M. H., and Steer, W. Apple sawfly.- Some suggestions for control measures, p.258.

Felt, E. P.

What about our shade trees? Has the time come for a planned program? A broad view of shade tree conservation. 12p. Stamford, Conn., Bartlett tree research laboratories, 1934. At head of title: Educational bulletin no.61.

Ferris, G. F.

... Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice, pt.6-7. Each part 56p. illus. Stanford university, Cal., Stanford university press, 1933-1934. (Stanford univ. pub. Univ. ser. Biol. sci. v.2, no.6, 1933; v.2, no.7, 1934)

Folsom, J. W., and Wardle, R. A.

Entomology with special reference to its ecological aspects, by J. W. Folsom, revised by R. A. Wardle. 4th rev. ed. 605p. illus. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., [c1934].

Fraser, F. C.

Odonata... v.1. 423p. illus. London, Taylor and Francis, 1933. (The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma).

Froggatt, W. W.

The insect book... 103p. illus. Sydney, The Shakespeare head press ltd., 1933. (Shakespeare head Australian nature books... no.1).

Fukuda, K.

Insect pests of the sweet-potato in Formosa. Pt. 1. The sweet-potato-weevil. 35p. illus. Taihoku, Formosa, Published by the Institute, 1933. (Formosa, Japan. Govt. research inst. Dept. agr. Report no.62) Text in Japanese.

George, E. G.

Studies on the biology of the damselfly *Ischnura verticalis* Say. Abstract of thesis... Cornell University... for degree of Doctor of Philosophy. [4]p. [Ithaca, N. Y.], June 1933.

Handbuch für den praktischen entomologen. 1. Abteilung: Lepidoptera.

IV. band. Thaumatopeidae, Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Bombycidae, Endromidae, Drepanidae, Saturniidae... bearbeitet von A. U. E. Aue. 180p. illus. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins E. V., 1933. Hauptsächlich benutzte literatur, p.175-176.

Harris, W. V.

The red locust [*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv.]. 10p. illus. Dar Es Salaam, Government printer, 1933. Literature cited, p.6. (Tanganyika Territory. Dept. agr. Pamphlet no.10.)

Hudson, G. V.

New Zealand beetles and their larvae. An elementary introduction to the study of our native Coleoptera. 236p. illus. Wellington, New Zealand, Ferguson & Osborn, limited, 1934.

Iakhontov, V. V.

... The alfalfa weevil or *Phytonomus* (*Phytonomus variabilis* Hbsit.)  
240p. illus. Moskva, 1934. Text in Russian. English summary,  
p.217-220. Table of contents in English, p.239-240. At head of  
title: The scientific research cotton institute of Middle Asia...  
V. V. Iakhontov. "Spisok ispol'zovannoi literatury", p.221-234.

Irkutsk (Government) - Stantsiia zashchity rastenii.

Glaenishie vrediteli sel'skogo khoziaistva Vostochnosibirskogo  
kraia i mery bor'by s nimi. [128]p. illus. Moscow, 1934.  
Bibliography, p.126-[128]. Text in Russian. (The principal  
agricultural pests of the East-Siberian region and means of com-  
bating them).

Karny, H. H.

Biologie der wasserinsekten: ein lehr-und nachschlagebuch über die  
wichtigsten ergebnisse der hydro-entomologie... mit 160 text-figur-  
en. 311p. illus. Wien, F. Wagner, 1934. "Verzeichnis der be-  
nützten literatur", p.270-282.

Kurchatkov, V. I., and Kalmikov, E. S.

... External parasites of farm stock in USSR, their development and  
distribution in 1932. 80p. maps. Leningrad, 1934. Text and  
added title in Russian; summary in English.

Maidl, F.

Die lebensgewohnheiten und instinkte der staatenbildenden insekten.  
Lfg.9 (Bogen 33-36). p.513-576, illus. Wien, Fritz Wagner, 1934.

Mauritius, Colony of. Department of agriculture.

Report on the operations for the control of *Phytalus smithi* (Arrow)  
during the season 1932-33. 6p. August 25, 1933. Signed: A.  
Delord, Chief *Phytalus* officer.

Mills, H. B.

A monograph of the Collembola of Iowa. 143p. illus. Ames, Iowa,  
Collegiate press, Inc. 1934. Selected bibliography, p.109-114.  
(Monog. no.3. Div. Indus. Sci. Iowa St. Coll.).

[Morocco]. Direction générale de l'agriculture de commerce et de la  
colonisation. Service de la Défense des végétaux.

La législation relative au commerce des produits insecticides et  
fongicides. 10p. April 1934. (Morocco. Dir. gén. de l'agr.  
Serv. de la défense des vég. Memento no.18).

Nursery and market garden industries' development society, Limited. Ex-  
perimental and research station, Turner's Hill, Cheshunt, Herts.

Nineteenth annual report, 1933. 115p. The Cheshunt Press, Limited,  
1934. Partial contents.- 3. Entomological investigations, p.69-77  
(Speyer, E. R. The red spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius* L.], Toma-  
to-moth caterpillar, *Polia oleracea*, L., Parasites of the tomato  
moth, Thrips, Milipedes, p.69-76, Orchard, O. B. Investigations  
of the control of wireworms, p.76-77, A combined fungicide and  
insecticide for use in controlling tomato leaf mould and the red  
spider mite, p.77); 6. Miscellaneous investigations, p.98-108  
(Read, W. H., and Orchard, O. B. Plant injury following the burn-  
ing of sulphur in glasshouses, p.98-100).

- Radzievskaia, S. B.  
... Vrediteli i bolezni khlopehatnika... 188p: illus. Moskva [etc.], 1934. (Pests and diseases of cotton).
- Rehn, J. A. G., and Rehn, J. W. H.  
The Eumastacinae of Southern Mexico and Central America. 84p: illus. Philadelphia, Published by the American entomological society at the Academy of natural sciences, 1934. (Mem. Amer. Ent. Soc. no.8).
- Stehli, G. J.  
Pflanzen auf insektenfang. Schilder-ungen aus dem leben von fleisch-fressenden und insektenfangen den pflanzen... 79p. illus. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche-verlagshandlung, 1934. "Benutzte literatuur", p.79. (Half title: Kosmosbändchen [bd.134]).
- Shibata, B.  
Ecological studies of plant lice. III. Experimental production of amphigonous females and males. p.[177]-207. [Literature], p.203-205. English resumé, p.205-207. (Utsonomiya agr. col. (Utsonomiya Koto-Norim-Gakko) Bul. no.5).
- Subramaniam, T. V.  
The coffee stem borer [Xylotrechus quadripes Chevr.] 18 p. illus. References, p.18. (Mysore State. Dept. agr. Ent. ser. Bul. no.11).
- Vaud. Département de l'agriculture, de l'industrie et du commerce. 3<sup>me</sup> service: Agriculture, viticulture et enseignement agricole.  
Reconstitution du vignoble et Phylloxéra. Rapport sur les essais viticoles cantonaux, et la lutte contre le phylloxéra durant l'année 1933. 39p. Lausanne, Imprimerie F. Baumgartner, 1934.
- Yago, M., and Sagesaka, K.  
... The experimentation of the new derris insecticide "Derigen". 55p. Shizuoka, Japan, Shizuoka Ken agricultural experiment station, Nov. 1933. (Shizuoka Ken agr. expt. sta, Bul.30). Text in Japanese.

#### PERIODICALS

- Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.20, no.22, July 4, 1934.  
Raucourt, Recherches chimiques sur les traitements arsenicaux des arbres fruitiers, p.714-717.
- Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.198, no.25, Jun.18, 1934; v.199, no.1, July 2, 1934.  
Berland, L. Etude en avion de la faune entomologique aérienne, v.198, no.25, p.2201-2203.  
Codreanu, R. Rapports entre le développement de Symbiocladius hithrogenae, Chironomide ectoparasite et la croissance de l'Ephémère-hôte, v.199, no.1, p.100-102.



American entomological society. Transactions (Philadelphia), v.60, no.2, June 1934.

Huckett, H. C. A revision of the North American species belonging to the genus *Coenosia* Meigen and related genera (Diptera: Muscidae). Pt. II. The subgenus *Limosia* (*Coenosia* of authors), p.133-198, illus.

Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie (Paris), ser.10, v.17 (Volume du Centenaire), 1934.

Gros, A. Sur le *Pediculus melittae* Kirby, p.59-66.

Vandel, A. Le cycle évolutif d'*Hexameris* sp. parasite de la fourmi (*Pheidole pallidula*), p.47-58, illus. Bibliographie, p.58.

Vayssière, A. Etude anatomique des larves nymphales des *Baetisca obesa* et *carolina*, p.381-406, illus. Bibliographie, p.404.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.21, no.3, Aug. 1934.

Herford, G. V. B. The pineapple bud moths in Hawaii, p.530-541.

References, p.540-541; An automatic humidity control, p.542-545, illus.

Hora, A. M. On the biology of the mite, *Glycyphagus domesticus* De Geer. (Tyroglyphidae, Acarina), p.483-494.

Mellanby, K. Effects of temperature and humidity on the clothes moth larva, *Tineola biselliella* Hum. (Lepidoptera), p.476-482. References, p.481-482.

Parkin, E. A. Observations on the biology of the *Lyctus* powder-post beetles, with special reference to oviposition and the egg, p.495-518. References, p.518.

Thomas, I. On the bionomics and structure of some dipterous larvae infesting cereals and grasses. II. *Opomyza germinationis* L., p.519-529, illus. References, p.529.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Jahrg. 10, 1934; no.6; no.7; no.8.

Dingler, M. Zur spargelfliegen-und spargelkäfer-kalamität im hessischen spargelbaugebiet, no.8, p.87-95, illus.

Durkop, H. Frisst *Sminthurus viridis* eier der rübenfliege ?, no.8, p.95-97, illus.

Jancke, O. Über die giftigkeit einiger im pflanzenschutz gebräuchlicher fluorverbindungen, no.6, p.68-71. Literatur, p.71.

Martini, E. Monomorium in krankenhäusern, no.6, p.71-72.

Kunike, G. Das verhalten des kornkäfers in verschiedenen stoffen, no.7, p.75-79.

Subklew, W. Eine neue zucht-und versuchsanlage für bodenschädlinge, no.7, p.83-85, illus.

Zillig, H. Das wildkaninchen als rebschädling an der Mosel und in den übrigen deutschen weingebieten, no.7, p.80-83. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.83.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.38, no.8, Aug. 1934.

Pigulewsky, S. W. Einige klinische beobachtungen über die wirkung des skorpiongiftes auf den menschen, p.350-355, illus. Literatur, p.355.

Arquivos da Escola médico-cirurgica de Nova Goa, Sér. B, Fasc.5, 1934.

Brás de Sá, L. J. Meios práticos de combater a malária em Goa, p.1212-1284, illus. Bibliografia, p.1281-1284.

Mello, F. de. Première campagne antimalarienne active à Goa, p.1025-1211.

Barbados. Department of science and agriculture (Bridgetown). Agricultural journal, v.3, no.1, Jan. 1934.

Tucker, R. W. E. A contribution towards the solution of the problem of control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in cane through a mathematical evaluation of the real mortality of *D. saccharalis* due to egg parasites, egg predators, natural larval mortality, larval parasitism and other factors, p.59-80. References, p.80.

Boletim biologico (Rio de Janeiro), n.s. v.1, no.2, Dec. 1933. (Received, June 29, 1934).

Fonseca, F. da. Notas de Acareologia VIII. Curiosa modelidade de parasitismo em *ôô* de *Amblyomma longirostre* (Koch, 1844) e comentário sobre a morfologia dêste carrapato, p.57-59, illus.

Prado, A. Notas sobre o carrapato do chão (*Ornithodoros rostratus*), p.54-57, illus.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), Anno 5, no.3, Jun. 1934.

Monterosso, B. Osservazioni e ricerche sperimentali su lo svernamento di *Pediculoides ventricosus*, p.65-81.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.37, no.1, Apr. 15, 1934.

Bhattacharya, G. C. Notes on observations of some peculiar habits of an ant-mimicing spider (*Amecia forticeps* Cambr.), p.233-239, illus. (Mimics *Oecophylla smaragdina*).

Munn, L. A hunting wasp [*Salius flavus*] and trap door spider, p.239-241.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.) v.29, no.4, Oct. 1934. (Received Aug.30, 1934).

Ferbes, T. M. A note on Dyar's law (Lepidoptera: larvae), p.146-149, illus.

Harrison, A. S., and Usinger, R. L. A simple device and method for blowing insect larvae, p.168-170, illus.

Knight, H. H. *Neurocolpus* Reuter: key with five new species. (Hemiptera, Miridae), p.162-167.

Reinhard, H. J. North American parasitic flies of the genus *Spathidexia* with descriptions of two new species, p.150-154.

Sweetman, H. L. Regeneration of appendages and molting among the *Thysanura*, p.158-161. [References], p.161.

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.25, no.1, Mar. 1934.

Bredo, H. J. La lutte biologique et son importance économique au Congo Belge, p.3-20, illus. Bibliographie, p.20.

Sladden, G. E. *Le Stephanoderes hampei* Ferr., p.26-77, illus. Bibliographie, p.74-77.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.25, pt.2, July 1934.

Buxton, P. A., and Mellanby, K. The measurement and control of humidity, p.171-175, illus. References, p.175.

China, W. E. A new species of *Coreidae* [*Amblypelta cocophaga*] (Heteroptera) injurious to coconut in the Solomon Islands, p.187-189, illus.

Freeborn, S. B., and Zimmerman, E. C. The males of *Leptoconops torrens*, Ths., and L. Kerteszi, Kieff., p.257-262, illus.

Gardner, J. C. M. On some coleopterous larvae from Uganda, p.149-153, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research, continued.

- Golding, F. D. On the ecology of Acrididae near Lake Chad, p.263-303, illus. References, p.303.
- Hodson, W. E. H. The bionomics of the bulb-scale mite, *Tarsonemus approximatus*, Banks, var. *narcissi*, Ewing, with an appendix by W. C. Moore, p.177-185. References, p.184.
- Krishna Ayyar, P. M. A very destructive pest of stored products in South India, *Corcyra cephalonica*, Staint. (Lep.), p.155-169, illus. References, p.168-169.
- Lewis, D. J. The behaviour of the larvae of tsetse-flies before pupation, p.195-199. References, p.198-199.
- Rosenberg, H. T. The biology and distribution in France of the larval parasites of *Cydia pomonella* L., p.201-256, illus. Bibliography, p.252-256.
- Taylor, A. W. A note on mosquitos breeding in tree-holes in northern Nigeria, p. 191-193. References, p.193.

Canadian entomologist, (Orillia), v.66, no.6, June 1934.

- Wishart, G., and Van Steenburgh, W. E. A contribution to the technique for propagation of *Chelonus annulipes* Wesm.; an imported parasite of the European corn borer, p.121-125, illus.

Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.10, no.3, Mar. 1934.

- Brittain, W. H., and Newton, D. E. Further observations on the pollen constancy of bees, p.255-263, illus.
- Steenburgh, W. E. van. *Trichogramma minutum* Riley as a parasite of the oriental fruit moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck.) in Ontario, p.287-314. References, p.314.

The China journal (Shanghai), v.20, no.6, June 1934.

- Robertson, R. C., and Hu, Stephen M. K. Mosquito control. An entomological field research station for mosquito study in the Shanghai District, with illustrations by R. V. Dent. p.344-356, illus.

Elisha Mitchell scientific society (Chapel Hill, N. C.). Journal, v.49, No.2, Apr. 1934.

- Cornwell, W. S. Notes on the egg-laying and nesting habits of certain species of North Carolina Myriapods, and various phases of their life histories, p.289-291.
- Shaftesbury, A. D. The Siphonoptera (Fleas) of North Carolina, with special reference to sex ratios, p.247-263. Literature cited, p.261-263.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.14, (New series) 1933; no.2.; Sept.; no.3, Dec.

- Fall, H. C. A review of the North American species of *Agathidium* (Coleoptera; Silphidae), no.3, p.99-131.
- Lew, G. Ting-Wei. Head characters of the Odonata with special reference to the development of the compound eye, no.2; p.41-96, illus.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.45, no.7, July 1934.

- Ball, E. D. The spittle insects of the genus *Aphrophora* occurring in the United States (Homoptera; Cercopidae), p.175-179.
- Blaisdell, F. E. Studies in the genus *Corticus* Pillar and Mitterpacher (Syn. *Hypophloeus* Fabricius) (Coleop.: Tenebrionidae), p.187-191.
- Hebard, M. The importance of considering the season of appearance in collecting species of Orthoptera, p.179-180.

Entomological news, continued

Hinman, E. H. *Corethrella appendiculata* Grabham from Louisiana (Diptera: Culicidae-Chaoborinae), p.185-186. References, p.186.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.27, no.2, June 1934.

- Baldus, W. V. The taxonomic value of ovipositors in some Empoasca species (Homoptera, Cicadellidae), p.293-310, illus.
- Boyd, M. F., and Mulrennan, J. A. The establishment of a cage colony of *Anopheles punctipennis*, p.311-312.
- Gillette, C. P. and Palmer, M. A. The Aphididae of Colorado. Part II, p.133-255, illus.
- Leverault, P. Iron hematoxylin stain for differentiation of sclerites from membranous areas, p.313-314.
- Lund, H. O. Some temperature and humidity relations of two races of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley (Hym. Chalcididae), p.324-340, illus. Literature cited, p.339-340.
- Sakimura, K., and Carter, W. The artificial feeding of Thysanoptera, p.341-342. Literature cited, p.342.
- Yeager, J. F. and Hendrickson, G. O. Circulation of blood in wings and wing pads of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn., p.257-272. Literature cited, p.271-272.

Entomologische beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.1, Aug. 7, 1934. (Inhalt: Bericht über die 5. Wanderversammlung Deutscher entomologen in Berlin-Dahlem (16.-19. V. 1934)).

- Bischoff, H. Der ökologische rassenkreis der *Chrysis ignita* L., p.72-75.
- Eckstein, F. Zuckerrübenschildlinge und landschaft in der Türkei, p.64-69.
- Eidmann, H. Die gastverhältnisse von *Atta sexdens* L., p.69-71.
- Gösswald, K. Die grundzüge der stammesgeschichtlichen entwicklung des ameisenparasitismus, neu beleuchtet durch die entdeckung einer weiteren parasitischen ameise, p.57-62.
- Janisch, E. Über das optimum der insekten, p.131-135. [Literatur]. p.134-135. Discussion, p.135-136.
- Orösi-Pál, Z. Über die ernährung der *Acarapis*-milben der honigbienen, p.136-138.
- Thiem, H. Phänographisches zur massenverbreitung von schildläusen, p.90-95, illus.
- Warnecke, G. Mikroklima und verbreitung der lepidopteren, p.120-126, illus. Discussion, p.126-130.
- Werth, E. Der generationswechsel der *Blastophaga*-gallwespe im zusammenhang mit der entwicklung der kultur und wildfolge, p.113-117, illus.
- Weyer, F. Über die technik der bestimmung des von stechmücken gesogenen blutes nach der praecipitinmethode, p.76-83. Lit. p.82-83.
- Zacher, F. Beiträge zur geschichte, verbreitung und oekologie der vorratsschildlinge, p.83-86.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg. 30, no.3, Jun. 30, 1934.

Pukowski, E. Die brutpflege des totengräbers [*Necrophorus*], p.109-112, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.112.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.51, 1934; no.13, July 1; no.14, July 15; no.15, Aug. 1.

Wehrli, E. Eine monographische revision der gattung *Neolythria* Alph. auf anatomischer grundlage, no.13, p.125-129; no.14, p.133-140; no.15, p.141-146. illus.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), v.48, no.7, July 8, 1934.

Michalik, O. Kannibalismus bei einer Pentatomide (Hem. Heteropt.)

Zugleich ein weiterer beitrage zur technik der nahrungsaufnahme der wanzen, p.51-55, illus.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.20 (whole ser. v.70), 1934; no.235 (whole ser. no.842) July; no.236 (whole ser. no.843), Aug.

Barnes, H. F. The asparagus miner, *Melanagromyza simplex* Loew [Diptera; Agromyzidae], no.236, p.183-185.

Hobby, E. M. Notes on predacious Anthomyiidae and Cordyluridae (Dipt.), no.236, p.185-190, illus. References, p.189-190.

Querci, O. The times of emergence and forms of *Pieris rapae* at Philadelphia, U. S. A., no.235, p.166-168.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.18, no.2, June 1934.

Watson, J. R. A pepper pest [*Cryptorhynchus cubae* Boh.] new to the United States, p.23.

Harvard University. Museum of comparative zoology (Cambridge, Mass.)

Bulletin, v.77, no.3, June 1934.

Wheeler, W. H. A. A second revision of the ants of the genus *Leptomyrmex* Mayr. p.69-118, illus.

Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions (Edinburgh), ser. 5, v.46, 1934.

MacDougall, R. S. Ox warble flies, p.1-90, illus; Insect and other animal pests of 1933, p.170-201, illus.

Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Delhi), v.20, 1934; pt.1, May 12; pt.2, Apr.19; pt.3, May 19; pt.4, June.9; pt.5, May 12; pt.6, Jun.30.

Dover, C., and Appana, M. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (20). Studies on insect transmission. Pt. 1. 25p. illus. References, p.25.

Gardner, J. C. M. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (14) (Curculionidae), Pt.2, 48 p. illus. References, p.42.

Heberdey, E. F. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (23). Anthicidae (Col.). Pt.6. 14p. illus.

Mathur, R. N. On the biology of the Mantidae (Orthopt.), by R. N. Mathur with notes by C. F. C. Beeson and S. M. Chatterjee. Pt.3. 25 p. illus. References, p.25.

Mukerji, D. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (22). Formicidae (Hymen.). Pt.5. 15 p. illus.

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (21). Thysanoptera. Pt.4. 12p. illus.

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.21, no.4, Apr. 1934.

Shortt, H. E., Poole, L. T., and Stephens, E. D. Sandfly fever on the Indian frontier, p.775-788. References, p.788.

Smith, R. O. A., Krishnan, K. V., and Mukerji, S. Identification of larvae of the genus *Phlebotomus*, p.661-667, illus. References, p.665.

Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.12, no.3, June 1934.

Ambialet, R. Sur l'entrainement des larves de moustiques dans les cours d'eau, p.205-208; Observations g n rales sur la campagne antipaludique de 1933 dans le d partement de Constantine, p.227-246. illus.

- Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives, continued  
Collignon, E. Dans le département d'Alger, p.209-226, illus.  
Gouget, E. La campagne antipaludique de 1933 dans le département d'Oran, p.247-254, illus.
- Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Rio de Janeiro). Memorias, v.28, no.2, 1934.  
Travassos, L. Dracunculus fuelleborni, n.sp., parasito de Didelphis aurita Wied., p.235-237, illus.
- Instytut badawczy lasów państwowych w Warszawie (Institut de recherches des forêts d'état à Varsovie). Rozprawy i sprawozdania (Travaux et comptes rendus), Ser. A, no.4, 1934.  
Frydrychewicz, J. Ze studjow nad barczatka sosnowka (Etude sur la biologie de Bombyce du pin). 36p. [Dendrolimus pini L.]. Text in Polish. French summary, p.34-36.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg. 28, no.18, Aug.8, 1934.  
Lederer, G. Die bedeutung der temperatur für wechselwarme (poikilotherme) tiere, p.225-232.
- Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.8, no.4, July 1934.  
Yeager, J. F., and Swain, R. B. An entomograph, an instrument for recording the appendicular or locomotor activity of insects, p.519-522, illus.
- Journal of animal ecology (London), v.3, no.1, May 1934.  
Smirnov, E., and Polejaeff, W. Density of population and sterility of the females in the Coccid Lepidosaphes ulmi L., p.29-40, illus. References, p.40.
- Journal of the Ministry of agriculture. Great Britain, v.41, 1934; no.4, July; no.5, Aug.  
Cranfield, H. T., Roebuck, A., and Stafford, J. G. W. The control of mites in cheese stores, no.4, p.347-352.  
Turnbull, J. New type of spray for fruit trees, no.5, p.433-435, illus.
- Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps (London), v.62, no.6, June 1934.  
Baber, C. E. Note on experiments made with the object of finding an efficient and economical insecticide spray for the destruction of mosquitoes and flies, p.411-418.
- Kansai entomological society. Transactions (Osaka), no.4, Nov. 1933.  
Iwata, K. Beitrag zur kenntnis der gattung Crabro Fabricius aus Japan (Formosa und die Ryukyu-Inseln ausgenommen), p.7-16.  
Katayama, H. Ecological notes on Cerceris navitatis Smith. (Hymenoptera, Philantidae), p.38-42, illus. References, p.42.  
Sibuya, K. Biological notes on Tachysphex japonicus Iwata (Hym. Larriidae), p.51-64, illus. Literature, p.63. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.62-63.
- Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.7, no.3, July 1934.  
Bruce, W. G. Observations on relapsing fever following bites by Ornithodoros turicata Duges in a Texas cave, p.87-89. Bibliography, p.89.

Kansas entomological society. Journal, continued

Parker, R. L., and Lamerson, P. G. Hymenopterous parasites of the western apple curculio in northeastern Kansas (*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus* List, Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p.90-95. Literature cited, p.94-95.

Schwardt, E. H. Biological notes on *Goniops chrysocome* (O. S.) (Diptera: Tabanidae), p.75-79. Literature cited, p.78-79.

Smyth, E. G. The gregarious habit of beetles, p.102-108.

Konowia (Wien), v.13, no.2, July 10, 1934.

Karny, H. H. Zur kenntnis der Ostasiatischen Rhabdophorinen (Orthopt. Gryllacrididae), p.121-124. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Lachschewitz, P. Tipuliden-studien III. (Dipt. Nematoc. polyn.), p.123-144, illus.

Kungliga Svenska vetenskapsakademiens. Handlingar (Stockholm), ser.5, v.13, no.4, 1934.

Kemner, H. A. Systematische und biologische studien über die Termiten Javas und Celebes', 24lp. illus. Literatur, p.230-239.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), Année 34, 1934; no.6, Jun.25; no.7, July 25.

Durand, G. Notules biologiques sur deux Phalènes (*Crocallis dardoinoria* Donzel et *Comptosia opacaria* Hbn.) de la France occidentale, no.7, p.160-165.

Roelofs, P. J. A propos du comportement des papillons après leur éclosion, no.6, p.145-147.

Leningrad. Arctic institute of the USSR. Transactions, v.9, 1934.

Ass, M. J. Anoplura der walrosse, p.89-106, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.104.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, v.9, pt.1, Jun.30, 1934.

Brindley, M. D. H. A note on the eggs and breeding habits of *Salda littoralis* L. (Heteroptera, Saldidae), p.10-11.

Buxton, P. A. Separation of lice from hair, wool or feathers, p.5-6.

Lewis, D. J. The swarming habits of some West African Diptera, p.4.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.82, pt.1, Jun.30, 1934.

Eltringham, H. On the brush-organs of the male ermine moth, *Spilosoma menthastris* Esper, p.41-42, illus.

Gibbins, E. G. Further studies on Ethiopian Simuliidae, p.51-97, illus. References, p.97.

Hanna, A. D. The male and the female genitalia and the biology of *Euchalcidia caryobori* Hanna (Hymenoptera, Chalcidinae), p.107-136, illus. References, p.135-136.

Hesse, A. J. Contributions to a knowledge of S. African marine clunioine-Chironomids, p.27-40, illus.

Munro, H. K. A study of the genus *Actinoptera* Rond. (Diptera, Trypetidae), in the Ethiopian region, p.99-105, illus.

Myers, J. G. Two Collembola-collecting Crabonids in Trinidad, p.25-26, illus.

Phillips, J. S. The relations of ants with insects attacking certain poisonous plants in Hawaii, p.1-3. Literature cited, p.3.

Thorpe, W. H. Observations on the structure, biology and systematic position of *Pantophthalmus tabaninus* Thunb. (Diptera Pantophthalmidae), p.5-22, illus. References, p.21-22.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B, v.115, no. B792, May 1, 1934.  
Scott, C. M. Action of X-rays on the eggs of *Calliphora*, p.100-121,  
illus. References, p.120.

London naturalist (London), for the year 1933. 1934.

Pethen, R. W. Some observations on the glowworm [*Lampyrus noctiluca* L.],  
p.38-44. References, p.44.

Museum national d'histoire naturelle (Paris). Bulletin, ser.2, v.5, no.6,  
Nov. 1933; v.6, 1934; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Apr.

Mazoue, H. Description de l'innervation des muscles adducteur et ab-  
ducteur de la pince chez *Potamobius leptodactylus* Eschscholtz, v.5,  
no.6, p.457-460, illus. Bibliographie, p.459-460.

Phisalix, Mme. Action du venin d'abeilles sur les reptiles et leur  
resistance à ce venin, v.6, no.2, p.166-170; Immunité des batraciens  
vis-a-vis du venin d'abeilles, v.6, no.3, p.242-246.

Museum zoologicum Polonicum. Warsaw. Annales, v.10, 1934; no.11, Apr.20;  
no.16, May 15.

Ocioszyńska-Bankierowa, J. Zur morphologie, systematik und geographischen  
verbreitung der Cladoceren-gattung *Scapholeberis* Schoedler, no.16,  
p.305-325, illus. Literatur, p.321-323. Text in German.

Stach, J. Die in den höhlen Europas vorkommenden arten der gattung  
*Onychiurus* Gervais, no.11, p.111-222, illus. Text in German.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem),  
Jahrg.14, no.6, June 1934.

Meyer, E. Über eine schwere schädigung von runkeln durch die capsids  
*Caloceris norwegicus* Gmel., p.57-59, illus. Literatur, p.59.

Nature (London), v.134, 1934; no.3376, July 14; no.3377, July 21.

Carroll, J., and McMahon, E. Hatching experiments on the potato eel-  
worm (*Heterodera schachtii*), no.3376, p.66.

Foxon, G. E. H. Phototropism in *Porcellana* larvae, no.3377, p.104.

Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes herausgegeben von der  
Bundesanstalt für pflanzenschutz (Wien), Jahrg.27, no.3, July 1934.

Ripper, W. Die feldmässige bekämpfung der rübenblattlaus, p.55-58.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.41, no.2,  
June 1934.

Bequaert, J. Notes on American Nemestrinidae, second paper, p.163-164.

Moore, W. Esters as repellents, p.185-192.

Nicolay, A.S., and Weiss, H. B. Notes on Carabidae, including a  
synopsis of the genera *Cylindrocharis*, *Euferonia*, *Melanius* (*Omaseus*)  
and *Dysidius* of the tribe Pterostichini, p.193-213, illus.

The New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.48, no.4, Apr.20,  
1934.

Muggeridge, J. The New Zealand army worm [*Persectania ewingi* Wwd.],  
p.205-208, illus.

Control of orchard diseases and pests by spraying, p.209-217, illus.



Ohara instituts für landwirtschaftliche forschungen in Kuraschiki, Japan.  
Berichte, v.6, no.2, 1934.

Harukawa, C., Takato, R., and Kumashiro, S. Studies on the seed-corn  
maggot IV, p.219-253. Literature cited, p.253.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria,  
South Africa), v.2, no.2, Apr. 1934.

Nieschulz, O., Bedford, G. A. H., and Du Toit, R. M. Investigations  
into the transmission of bluetongue in sheep during the season 1931/  
1932, p.509-562. (Tests with various species of Aedes).

Polskie pismo entomologiczne (Iwów), v.12, no.1-4, 1933. Received July 1934.

Zapusiński, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasiten der Pseudoclavella-  
ria americana L. (Hym. Tentired.), p.62-72, illus. Literatura, p.70-  
71. Text in Polish. German summary, p.72.

Kéler, S. Über die kopfindices der larven und die Dyar'sche hypothese,  
p.173-180, illus. Literature, p.180. Text in Polish. German  
summary, p.180

Kinel, J. Versuch der Polysphincta Grav.-Zucht, p.268-274. Literatura,  
p.272. Text in Polish. German summary, p.272-274.

Kuntze, R. Beitrag zur mikroskopischen anatomie der Ichneumoniden-  
larven, p.81-114, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.110-112. Text  
in German.

Minkiewicz, R. Nids et proies des Sphégiens de Pologne. Troisième  
série, p.181-261, illus. Text in French.

Mokrzecki, Z. Die in den forstschädlingen lebenden parasiten des 1.  
und 2. grades aus der gruppe der Chalcidoidea, p.143-144. Text in  
Polish; Raub-und schmarotzer-insekten des buchdruckers Ips typo-  
graphus L. in Polen, p.275-289, illus. Text in German.

Niezabitowski, E. L. Observations sur le rama des fourmis mortes  
chez l'espèce Formica rufa L., p.139-142. Text in Polish. French  
summary, p.141-142.

Siemaszko, J., and Siemaszko, W. Laboulbeniales polonici et palaearctici,  
III, p.115-138, illus.. Text in Polish. English summary, p.137-138.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.41, pt.6, Jun.1, 1934; v.41,  
pt.1, July 1, 1934.

McDougall, W. A. The determination of larval instars and stadia of  
some wireworms (Elateridae), v.42, pt.1, p.43-70, illus. Litera-  
ture cited, p.69-70.

Roberts, F. H. S. The animal parasites of domesticated animals and  
their control, v.42, pt.1, p.34-42.

Summerville, W. A. T. Queensland citrus scale insects and their con-  
trol, v.41, pt.6, p.568-591, illus.; v.42, pt.1, p.4-33. [To be  
continued].

A blowfly specific, v.41, pt.6, p.591.

Buffalo fly [Hyperosia exigua] control in Northwest Queensland, v.42  
pt.1, p.71-82, illus.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.4, no.2, June 1934.

Manson, D. Some notes on the identification of some anopheline larvae  
by macroscopic methods, p.197-203.

Senior-White, R., and Adhikari, A. K. Antigametocyte treatment com-  
bined with antilarval malaria control, p.77-94. References, p.94.

Sweet, W. C., and Rao, B. A. Notes on malaria in Mysore State. Pt.V.  
The control of anopheline breeding in Bangalore City and its cost in  
Mysore State, p.95-110. References, p.110

R. Istituto superiore agrario (Bologna). Laboratorio di entomologia.

Bollettino, v.6, 1933-1934.

Goldenich, A. Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. I, p.33-50, illus.

Grandi, G. Morfologia ed etologia comparata di insetti a regime specializzato. V. *Apion columbinum* Germ. (Coleoptera - Curculionidae), p.115-130, illus.

Haupt, H. Psammocharidae mediterraneae. I, p.51-78, illus.

Molitor, A. Beiträge zur ökologie und ethologie der Hymenopteren. I, p.151-163.

Samoggia, A. Reperti morfologici e biologici sul *Trochilium tipuliforme* Clerck (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae), p.131-150, illus.

Séguy, E. Un Anthomyide nouveau parasite des Iris, et note sur les Diptères qui vivent aux dépens des Iridées, p.28-32, illus.  
[*Hylemyia servadeii*, n.sp.].

Servadei, A. Nota su un nuovo Dittero Antomiide (*Hylemyia servadeii* Séguy) dannoso alle Iridacee del gen. Iris, p.93-114, illus.;

Aggiunta alla nota su un nuovo Dittero Antomiide (*Hylemyia servadeii* Séguy) dannoso alle Iridacee del gen Iris, p.239-241, illus.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.4, no.2, Jun.27, 1934.

Borgmeier, T. O genero *Melaloncha* Brues (Dipt. Phoridae), p.167-189, illus.

Kröber, O. Catalogo dos Tabanidae da America do Sul e Central, incluindo o Mexico e as Antilhas, p.222-276.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 33, 1934; no.3, Mar.; no.5, May.

Bounhiol, J. J. Les vols de courtilières. Que savons-nous de leur déterminisme?, no.5, p.[65]-75.

Réglementation de l'emploi des insecticides classés parmi les substances vénéneuses, no.3, p.35-42.

Zones de protection établies contre les progrès du Doryphore, no.3, p.42-46.

Revue horticole (Paris), v.106, no.7, July 1934.

Petit, A. Pour la lutte contre le puceron lanigère, p.158-159.

Riols, P. Encore un insecte [*Paria canella*] nuisible au fraisier, p.154-156, illus.

Revue Suisse de zoologie (Genève), v.41, fasc.3 (nos.16-31), June 1934.

Morgenthaler, O. Krankheitserregende und harmlose arten der bienenmilbe *Acarapis*, zugleich ein beitrag zum species-problem, p.429-446, illus. Literatur, p.445-446.

Ulrich, H. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den generationswechsel einer pädogenetischen gallmücke, p.423-428, illus.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.31, 1934; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May; no.6, Jun.

Cuthbertson, A. The life history of the screw-worm fly [*Chrysomya bezziana*], no.4, p.256-258, illus.

Jack, R. W. Tsetse fly and game, no.4, p.259-294 (folded map).

References, p.293-294.

Lawrence, D. A. Myiasis (screw worm) in cattle in Southern Rhodesia, no.5, p.348-355, illus.

Rivista di patologia vegetale (Pavia), Anno 24, 1934; no.5-6, May-June; no.7-8, July-Aug.

Manzoni, L., and Rui, D. B. Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici osservati a Conegliano nel 1933, no.5-6, p.165-216, illus. [Anthonomus spp.; Ceratitis capitata, Limothrips cerealium, Hyponomeuta padellus].

Trajna, S. Un nuovo parassita del pistacchio (Pistacia vera L.): il "Sinoxylon calcographum" Panz. ("S. sexdentatum" Oliv.), no.7-8, p.[321]-326, illus.

Royal society of South Australia (Adelaide). Transactions and proceedings, v.57, Dec.23, 1933.

Evans, J. W. A revision of the Eurymelini (Homoptera, Euthoscopidae), p.73-90, illus.

Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene. Transactions (London), v.27, no.6, May 9, 1934.

Hackett, L. W. Arsenical poisoning with Paris green, p.628.

Sapporo natural history society (Sapporo, Japan). Transactions, v.13, pt.3, June 1934.

Fujita, K., and Miura, O. On the parasitism of Heterodera shachtii Schmidt on beans, p.359-364. Literature cited, p.364.

Imai, y., Studies on the transmission of broad bean mosaic, p.241-245.

Kuwayama, S. On the life-history of two species of leptocerid caddisflies [Setodes argentata Matsumura; Ocetis nigropunctata Ulmer] injurious to the rice plant, p.266-274, illus. Literature cited, p.274.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.14, no.9, May 1934.

Gilliatt, F. C. Notes on the lesser budmoth, Recurvaria nanella Hbn., p.466-476, illus.

Gryse, J. J. de. Quantitative methods in the study of forest insects, p.477-495. References, p.494. Summary in French, p.494-495.

Scottish forestry journal (Edinburg), v.48, pt.1, Mar. 1934.

Laidlaw, W. B. R. Notes and observations on the conifer root aphid, Pachypapella piceae, Htg. (Pemphigus piceae, Tullgren), p.79-84, illus.

Sociedad entomologica Argentina (Buenos Aires). Revista, v.6, no.1, May 30, 1934.

Denier, P. C. L. Contribucion al estudio de los Meloidos americanos II. Ensayo de clasificacion de las Pyrota (Dej.) Lac. basada en los caracteres sexuales secundarios de los ♂ ♂, p.49-75, illus.

Liebermann, J., and Tedesco, A. Observaciones sobre la biologia de Megalosoma janus Felsche (Coleop.), en el Jarden zoologico de Buenos Aires, p.[77]-80.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.27, no.6, 1934.

Legendre, F. Expériences de projection de poudres larvicides par avions à Madagascar, p.603-608.

Raynal, J., and Gaschen, H. Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. I. Présence de Phlebotomus barraudi ♀ au Tonkin; II. Présence de Phlebotomus bailyi, var. campester ♀ au Tonkin, p.559-567. References, p.562-563, illus.

Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, continued.

Roubaud, E., and Colas-Belcour, J. Observations sur la biologie de l'*Anopheles plumbeus*. III. Le chevauchement des générations dans le cycle hivernal, p.546-551, illus.

Roubaud, E., and Treillard, M. L'indice maxillaire chez *Pseudomyzomyia ludlowi* (var. *sundaica* et var. *litoralis*) en Indochine méridionale, p.552-554.

Treillard, M. *Pseudomyzomyia ludlowi* en Indochine méridionale: variétés, biologie et pouvoir pathogène, p.554-559, illus.

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord (Algiers). Bulletin, v.25, no.5, May 1934.

Roubaud, E. Quelques données sur la biologie de *Schistocerca peregrina* d'après les élevages expérimentaux. Influence de l'Anhydrobios dans le cycle annuel de l'espèce et le déterminisme du comportement grégaire, p.138-144. Travaux cités, p.144.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.74, no.4, Apr.26, 1934.

Thomas, M. Instinct et psychologie entomologique, p.161-179. Travaux à consulter, p.178-179.

Théry, A. Etudes sur les Buprestides (Quatrième partie), p.131-151, illus.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.103, no.2, Jun.30, 1934.

Mequignon, A. Les Chelonarium de l'Amérique Continentale. Synopsis des espèces avec diagnoses provisoires des espèces nouvelles (Col. Dryopidae), p.199-256, illus.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.39, 1934; no.8, Apr.25; no.9, May 9; no.10, May 23; no.11, Jun.13; no.12, Jun.27.

André, M. Acariens (Thrombidions) prédateurs ennemis du Doryphore, no.11, p.175-176.

Grassé, P. Comment la fourmi fileuse *Oecophylla smaragdina* Fabr. transport-elle sa nourriture ?, no.10, p.151-153, illus.

Hardouin, R. Un Acarien très nuisible à l'horticulture, *Tetranychus ludeni* Zacher, no.8, p.123-125, illus.

Mesnil, L. *Ophiomyia pinguis* Fall. [Dipt. Agromyzidae] nuisible aux endives, no.9, p.131-136, illus. Bibliographie, p.136.

Suire, J. Les premiers états d'un Microlépidoptère cécidogène, *Coleophora novella* Chrétien, no.8, p.114-116, illus.

Vayssière, P. Sur un *Embia* nuisible en Afrique française [*E. vayssierei*], no.12, p.188-191, illus.

South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.34, July 1934.

Austin, M. D., and Jary, S. G. Investigations on the insect and allied pests of cultivated mushrooms. II and III, p.70-86, illus.

Austin, M. D., Jary, S. G., and Martin, H. Studies on the ovicidal action of winter washes - 1933 trials, p.114-135. References, p.135.

Barnes, H. F. Sudden outbreaks of insect pests, p.260-268, illus.

Brade-Birks, S. G. Notes on Myriapoda XXXV. Nomenclatural sources, p.197-209.

Davies, C. A method to determine the surface area of trees covered by spray fluid and to obtain a permanent record of the degree of fineness of the deposit, p.252-253, illus.

- South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal, continued.  
Davies, C., and Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B. Investigations on machinery used in spraying. Pt.1. Nozzles, p.39-62, illus. References, p.62.  
Jary, S. G. A note on injury caused by two species of Thysanoptera [*Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; *Taeniothrips inconsequens* Uzel], p.63-64; Insect pests and the weather in 1933, p.65-69. References, p.69.  
Martin, H., Salmon, E. S., and Ware, W. M. Spraying experiments against pear scab, p.145-154, illus.  
Rolfe, S. W. Notes on Diplopoda III. Short notes on three injurious millipedes recently observed, p.258-259. [*Chonciulus palmatus* Nemec; *Blaniulus guttulatus* Bosc.; *Cylindroiulus londinensis* var. *Caeruleo-cinctus* Wood].  
Stapley, J. H. The apple fruit miner (*Argyresthia conjugella* Zell.), p.87-92, illus. References, p.92.
- South London entomological and natural history society. Proceedings and transactions 1933-34. 1934.  
Kimmins, D. E. Notes on the life-history of the death watch beetle [*Xestobium rufovillosum* De Geer], p.133-137, illus.
- Stylops (London), v.3, pt.7, July 14, 1934.  
Chappell, A. V. Life-histories of some new New Zealand Lepidoptera, with notes on the male genitalia and larval chaetotaxy, p.163-168, illus. (To be continued).  
Green, E. E. Note on a "mealybug" wrongly attributed to *Pseudococcus bromeliae*, Bouché, p.162. [*Pseudococcus cannae*, new name].
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.37, no.5, May 1934.  
Wille, J. Der zuckerrohrschädling *Anacetrinus saccharidis* Barber (Coleopt. Curcul.). Seine massenvermehrung und die anderer schädlinge in Peru in den Jahren 1930 bis 1931. (Beiträge zur schädlingsfauna von Peru. VIII.), p.185-198, illus. (Schluss folgt.).
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.49, no.28, July 13, 1934.  
Coogee, C. P. Electrocutation a new aid in the preparation of mosquito mounts, p.824-826, illus.
- Washington academy of sciences. Journal (Menasha, Wis.), v.24, no.6, Jun.15, 1934.  
Ball, E. D. The genus *Oliarus* and its allies in North America (Homoptera Fulgoridae), p.268-276.
- Welsh journal of agriculture (Cardiff), v.10, Jan.1934.  
Thompson, H. W. The cockchafer beetle [*Melolontha vulgaris* F.] its incidence and control, p.308-316, illus.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.21, no.1, Jun.1934.  
Eckstein, F. Das verhältnis von *Pyrausta nubilalis* zu ihrer wirtspflanze, p.65-88, illus. Verzeichnis benutzter schriftum, p.88.  
Gösswald, K. Zur biologie und ökologie von *Parasetigena segregata* Rond. und *Sarcophaga schützei* Kram. (Dipt.) nebst bemerkungen über die forstliche bedeutung der beiden arten, p.1-23, illus. Literatur, p.22-23.  
Jancke, O. Der pflaumenbohrer *Euvolulus* (*Rhynchites*) *cupreus* (L.), p.24-64, illus. Schriftum, p.64.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), continued

Kleine, R. Die borkenkäfer (Ipidae) und ihre standpflanzen. Eine vergleichende studie, p.123-181.

Lakon, G. Entomophthoraceen-studien I-IV, p.89-95.

Subklew, W. Agriotes lineatus L. und Agriotes obscurus L. (Ein beitrug zu ihrer morphologie und biologie), p.96-122, illus.

Literatur, p.119-122.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. A. Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.28, no.4, May 19, 1934.

Goetsch, W. Untersuchungen über die zusammenarbeit im ameisenstaat, p.319-401, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.401.

Heymons, R., and Lengerken, H. von. Studien über die lebenserscheinungen der Silphini. (Coleopt.). X. Silpha tristis Illig., p.469-479, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.479.

Thienemann, A. Eine gesteinsbildende Chironomide. [Lithotanytarsus emarginatus (Goethegauer)], p.480-496, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.496.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. C. Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.20, 1934; no.4; May 17; no.5, Jun.20.

Brandt, H. Die lichtorientierung der mehlmotte Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, p.646-673, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.672-673.

Flügge, C. Geruchliche raumorientierung von Drosophila melanogaster, p.463-500, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.499-500.

Grabensperger, W. Der einfluss von salicylsäure, gelbem phosphor und weissem arsenik auf das zeitgedächtnis der ameisen, p.501-510. Literaturverzeichnis, p.510.

Gunn, D. L. The temperature and humidity relations of the cockroach (Blatta orientalis). II. Temperature preference, p.617-625, illus. References, p.624-625.

Homann, H. Beiträge zur physiologie der spinnenaugen. IV. Das sehvermögen der Thomasiden, p.420-429, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.429.

Schlegtendal, A. Beitrag zum farbensinn der Arthropoden, p.545-581. Literaturverzeichnis, p.580-581.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. F. Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.6, no.4, 1934.

Fonseca, F. da. Der schlangenparasit Ixobioides butantanensis novi generis n.sp. (Acarina, Ixodorhynchidae nov. fam.), p.508-527, illus.

Kamalow, N. G. Zur biologie der Phlebotomus-arten Georgiens, p.546-556, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.555-556.

Mayer, K. Eine merkwürdige blausäureschädigung bei larven der wanze Rhodnius pictipes Stål (Triat, Hemipt.), p.557-558, illus. Schrifttum, p.558.

Zeitschrift für zellforschung und mikroskopische anatomie (Berlin), v.21, no.1, 1934.

Sokolow, I. Untersuchungen über die spermatogenese bei den Arachniden.

V. Über die spermatogenese der Parasitidae (= Gamasidae, Acari), p.42-109, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.105-106.

Zoologische jahrbucher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.53, no.4, July 20, 1934.

Zeiser, T. Die aufhebung der manegebewegung durch photomenotaxis und negative geotaxis beim gelbrandschwimmkäfer Dytiscus, p.501-520, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.518-520.



# ENTOMOLOGY

## CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY  
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

★ DEC 4 - 1934  
Library of Agriculture

Vol. 3

September - October 1934

No. 5

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

### BOOKS

Barraud, P. J.

Family Culicidae. Tribes Megarhinini and Culicini... xxviii + 463p.  
London, Taylor and Francis, 1934. Bibliography, p. xi-xxi.  
(The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Diptera V).

Borchert, A.

Die bekämpfung der wachsmottenplage.. 50p. illus. Berlin, Reichsfachgruppe Imker e. V., 1934. (Sonderdruck aus Deutscher Imkerführer, Jahrgang 1934, nummer 6 u. 8).



Bristol (England) University. Agricultural and horticultural research station (National fruit and cider institute), Long Ashton, Bristol. Annual report... 1933. 214p. illus. Bath, Mendip press offices, 1934. Partial contents:- Kearns, H. G. H., Marsh, R. W., and Swarbrick, T. Further observations on the joint control of the apple sawfly and apple scab.- Season 1933, p.60-65. References, p.65; Kearns, H. G. H., and Walton, C. L. Experiments on the control of the chrysanthemum eelworm (*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* Schwartz). Seasons 1931-1933, p.66-73. References, p.73; Walton, C. L., Ogilvie, L., and Mulligan, B. O. Observations on the pea strain of the eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* and its relation to "pea sickness", p.74-85, illus. References, p.85.

Bryk, F.

Lepidoptera. Baroniidae, Teinopaloidae, Parnassiidae pars I. xxiii + 131p. illus. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1934. Literatur-kürzungen, p. [VII]-XIX. (Das Tierreich, Lfg.64).

California. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.

Economic poisons 1933-1934. 48p. Sacramento, California state printing office, Harry Hammond, State printer, 1934. (Calif. Dept. agr. Spec. pub. no.128).

Carpenter, G. D. Hale.

Insects as material for study. Two inaugural lectures delivered on 17 & 24 November 1933. 38p. Oxford, At the Clarendon press, 1934.

Congrès international d'arboriculture, fruitière et de pomologie, organisé au Maroc par la Société pomologique de France et la Chambre d'agriculture de Casablanca, avec le concours de la Fédération des associations d'arboriculteurs et d'horticulteurs du Maroc 20 janvier - 1<sup>er</sup> Février 1934.

[Comptes rendus], v.1. 152p. illus. Casablanca, Imp. Réunies, [1934]. Partial contents:- Defrance, P. La police sanitaire des végétaux, p.57-59; Rungs, C. Lutte biologique contre les insectes ennemis de l'agriculture, p.60-63; Bleton, C. La mouche des fruits, p.64-66; Bouhelier, M. Quelques parasites des arbres fruitiers en Chaouïa, p.67-70; Crepin, M. Rapport sur le matériel de pulvérisation et de poudrage le mieux adapté aux conditions d'utilisation au Maroc, p.71-77.

Curran, C. H.

African Tachinidae - I. 25p. New York, American museum of natural history, Oct.13, 1934. (Amer. mus. novitates no.751).

Deutsche gesellschaft für angewandte entomologie E. V.

Verhandlungen ... auf der neunten mitgliederversammlung zu Erlangen vom 1. bis 4. Oktober 1933 im auftrage der Gesellschaft herausgegeben von F. Stellwaag. 129p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1934. Partial contents:- Zwölfer, W. Die praktische bedeutung der verbesserten temperatursummenregel in der forstentomologie, p.20-26; Friederichs, K. Versuch einer erklärung der forleulenplage in Mecklenburg aus der waldwirtschaftsform heraus, p.27-28; Schwerdtfeger, F. Über den verlauf von insektengradationen. Dargestellt an einigen forstschädlingen, p.32-41, illus.; Andersen, K. T. Kurze mitteilungen über weitere versuche zu:

biologie und ökologie von *Sitona lineata* L., p.42-49, illus. Gosswald, K. Über die wirkung von pyrethrum auf forstschädlinge, p.49-61; Schedl, K. Probesammeln bei Freilandversuchen, p.63-84; Maschmeier, W. Bekämpfung von vorratsschädlingen mit areginal, p.84-94; Himmer, Über die einwirkung arsenhaltiger stäubemittel auf die bienen, p.94-103; Schinke, H. Über die giftigkeit einiger arsenfreier bekämpfungsmittel für die bienen, p.103-111; Geinitz, Bienenverluste durch spargelschädling-bekämpfung, p.111-113; Böttcher, Bienenzucht und hederichbekämpfung, p.113-115; Himmer, Der einfluss von rauchgasen und abgasen industrieller anlagen auf die bienen, p.115-126.

Empire cotton growing corporation. Second conference on cotton growing problems July 1934.

Report and summary of proceedings. 340p. London, [Waterlow & sons, Limited], 1934. Partial contents:- The observation, measurement and recording of crop loss and crop yield, p.78-81. Discussion, p.82-83; Williams, C. B. Field studies on the relation of insect pests to climatic conditions, with special reference to cotton, p.111-119. Discussion, p.120-124; Hargreaves, H. Climatic and soil factors in relation to prevalence of, and damage by, insects; possibilities of reduction of loss of crop due to insects by the selection and restriction of sowing periods, and by the propagation of cotton strains better adapted to local conditions, p.125-128; Parsons, F. S. Investigations on insect pests of cotton, p.131-134; Parsons, F. S., and Ulliyett, G. C. Investigations on the American and the red bollworms of cotton, p.135-146; Pearson, E. O. Investigations on cotton stainers and internal boll disease, p.146-155; Bebbington, A. G. The interrelationship of wild host plants and cotton with reference to variation in stainer population in Northern Rhodesia, p.156-165, illus. Discussion, p.165-167; Bedford, H. W. Problems connected with the control of the pink bollworm (*Platyedra gossypiella*, Saunders) in the Sudan, p.167-173. Discussion, p.173-175.

Fuller, M. E.

The insect inhabitants of carrion: A study in animal ecology. 62p. illus. Melbourne, [H. J. Green, Govt. printer], 1934. (Australia. Council Sci. indust. research. Bul. no.82). Bibliography, p.60-62.

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. Committee on locust control.

Sixth report. Review of the present locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia and of the investigations carried out since 1929, and a note on the general programme of further investigations... August 1934. 55p. London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1934.

Gubin, A. E.

Red clover pollination and prospects of clover seed cultivation... 331p. illus. Moscow, 1933. Literature, p.325-329. Text in Russian. English summary, p.3-11.

Gulde, J.

Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera, Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. III. Teil. 4. Familie Pentatomidae. p.79-194, illus. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag des Internationalen entomologischen vereins E. V. 1934.

Holdaway, F. G., and Mulhearn, C. R.

Field observations on weather stain and blowfly strike of sheep with special reference to body strike. 35p. illus. Melbourne, [H. J. Green, Govt. printer], 1934. (Australia. Council sci. indust. research. Pamphlet no. 48).

Koidsuni, K.

Experimentelle studien über die transpiration und den wärmehaushalt bei insekten. Mitteilung I-VII. 179p. illus. Formosa, Japan, Taihoku Imperial university, 1934. Literatur, p.18-19, 39-40, 78-79, 106-107, 123-124, 135-136, 179. (Taihoku imp. univ. Facult. sci. agr. Mem. v.12, no.1 [Ent. Lab. Contrib. no.46]).

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. Lfg.80-81. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934. Contents.- lfg.80. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.193-256; lfg.81. Duda, O. Periscelidae, p.1-13. Literatur, p.12; Astiidae, p.1-15, illus. Literatur, p.14-15; Aulacogastriidae, p.1-5, illus. Literatur, p.4-5; Curtonotidae, p.1-5, illus. Literatur, p.5; Diastatidae, p.1-18, illus. Literatur, p.16-17; Camillidae, p.1-7, illus. Literatur, p.6-7.

Maidl, F.

Die lebensgewohnheiten und instinkte der staatenbildenden insekten. Lfg. 10-11, (Bogen 37-44). p.577-640, 641-704, illus. Wien, Fritz Wagner 1934.

Marumo, N.

Studies on rice borers. II. Classification of the subfamily Siginae in Japan. 29 + 5p. illus. [Tokyo, Japan, Aug. 1934]. (Japan. Min. Agr. forest. Dept. agr. Nojikairyoshiryo no.90). Text in Japanese. English summary.

Mexico. Secretaría de agricultura y fomento. Dirección de fomento agrícola.

Decreto para la inspección de parasiticidas que comprenden los insecticidas, herbicidas, fumigantes, rodenticidas, desinfectantes y demas productos - Destinados al combate de las plagas y enfermedades de los vegetales y de la maquinaria para su aplicacion y para la destruccion directade las plagas. By Abelardo L. Rodriguez. 5p. (Multigraphed). Mexico. Secretaria de agricultura y fomento, [1934]. With this is a translation by Carlo Zeimet.

Mönnig, H. O.

Veterinary helminthology and entomology. The diseases of domesticated animals caused by helminth and arthropod parasites. 402p. illus. London, Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1934. Arthropod parasites, p.259-321.

New Jersey mosquito extermination association.

Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting... held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, Mar.7, 8 and 9, 1934. 155p. illus. New Brunswick, N. J. [1934]. Partial contents.- Headlee, T. J. Mosquito work in New Jersey for the year 1933, p.8-37; Smith, L. W. Mosquito work of the Civil works administration throughout the country, p.69-75; Gibson, A. Mosquito suppression work in Canada in 1933, p.102-112; Botsford, R. C.

New Jersey mosquito extermination association, continued.

Mosquito control in Connecticut, 1933-1934, p.112-114; Wright, E.  
Mosquito control work of the Massachusetts reclamation board, p.114-118;  
Jaques, A. D. Mosquito work in Long Island, p.118-120; Ginsburg, J. M.  
Mosquito larvicides, p.121-127. References, p.127; Stearns, L. A., and  
MacCreary, D. Mosquito work in Delaware during 1933, p.128-136; Mulhern,  
T. D. A new development in mosquito traps, p.137-140, illus.; Prickitt,  
H. N. Public education in mosquito work, p.140-142; Engle, R. F. Re-  
lation of mosquito control to other shore interests of New Jersey, p.153-  
155.

Novitates macrolepidopterologicae. Katalog der neubeschreibungen von palae-  
arktischen Macrolepidopteren. Herausgegeben von Otto Bang-Haas.  
Band V. Neubeschreibungen des jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der  
jahre 1758 bis 1930. 207p. Dresden-Blasewitz, Dr. O. Staudinger  
und A. Bang-Haas, 1930.

Paoli, G.

Prodrómo di entomologia agraria della Somalia Italiana: relazione di  
una missione compiuta al villaggio Duca degli Abruzzi in collaborazio-  
ne col Dr. Alfonso Chiaromonte... 426p. illus. Firenze, Istitu-  
te agricolo coloniale italiano, 1931-33. At head of title: Biblio-  
teca agraria coloniale. Indice bibliografico, p.[397]-404.

Peterson, A.

A manual of entomological equipment and methods. Part I. 2lp., 138  
plates, T-1-T-12, XIII p. Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
Apr. 1934.

Philippine sugar association. Director of research.

Annual report [for the year 1931-1932]. 300p. illus. Manila, P. I.  
[Sugar News Press], 1932 [1933]. Partial contents:- Lopez, A. W.  
[Report of the] Entomology department, p.252-288, illus. (Migratory  
locust, p.252-264; Natural enemies of the sugar-cane mealybug, p.264-  
266; White grubs or buc-an, p.267-272; Information on Australian buc-  
an parasites, p.272-274; Heart-rot borers, p.280-288).

Priesner, H., and Hosny, M.

Contributions to a knowledge of the white flies (Aleyrodidae) of Egypt  
(II). 32p. illus. Bûlâq, Cairo, Government press, 1934. (Egypt.  
Min. agr. Tech. serv. (Ent. sect.). Bul. no.139).

Puerto Rico. Departamento de agricultura y comercio. Laboratorio químico  
para abonos.

Informe anual del laboratorio químico para abonos, alimentos concentra-  
dos, insecticidas y fungicidas, año fiscal 1932-33, por Rafael Villá  
Mayo, Jefe químico. 3lp. San Juan, P. R., Negociado de materiales,  
imprensa, y transporte, 1933.

Quebec, Province of. Pomological and fruit growing society.

Fortieth annual report... 1933. 126p. illus. Quebec, Printed by the  
King's Printer, [1934]. Partial contents.- Brittain, W. H. Some  
bud-moths and leaf-rollers attacking the apple, p.57-62; Brittain, W. H.  
The pollination of the apple, p.62-68; Godbout, F. Orchard spray  
service annual report - 1933, p.69-75, illus.; Burrell, A. B. Trends  
in spray materials for apples in New York State, p.75-84; Maheux, G.

The fight against an orchard pest. The apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Walsh), p.89-96; Maltais, J. E. Insects attacking the foliage and fruit of apple trees, p.97-102.

Ripley, L. B. et al.

I.- Further experiments on controlling wattle bagworm [*Acanthopsyche junodi* Heyl.] by dusting, by L. B. Ripley and B. K. Petty: II.- An inquiry into the method of controlling wattle bagworm by salt, as proposed by Henkel and Bayer, by L. B. Ripley, B. K. Petty, and G. A. Hepburn. 24p. illus. Pretoria, The Government printer, 1934. (Union So. Africa. Dept. agr. Sci. bul. no.131).

Schenkling, S. ed.

Coleopterorum catalogus. Pars 134-137. Berlin, W. Junk, 1934. Contents.- pars 134. Csiki, E. Curculionidae: Subfam. Cleoninae. 152p.; pars 135. Klima, A. Curculionidae: Gymnetrinae, Nanophyinae. 68 + 26p.; pars 136. Hustache, A. Curculionidae: Subfam. Zygopinae. 96p.; pars 137. Csiki, E. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae. 66p.

Schmiedeknecht, O.

Opuscula Ichneumonologia, Supplementband. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc.XX. Genus *Pimpla* F., p.117-150; Genus *Ephialtes* Schrank, p.1-46. Blankenburg i Thür, 1934.

Seyrig, A.

Les Ichneumonides de Madagascar. II. Ichneumonidae Tryphoninae et Supplément aux I. Pimplinae. 111p. illus. Tananarive, G. Pitot & Cie, 1934. (Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache, fasc. XIX).

Smith, T.

Parasitism and disease. 196p. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1934. "Published on the Louis Vanuxem foundation".

Sorauer, P.

Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten Bd. 1. Die nichtparasitären und viruskrankheiten. Pt.1-2. 6. neubearbeitete auflag... hrsg. O. Appel. Pt. 1, 592p.; Pt. 2, 553p. Berlin, Verlagsbuchhandlung Paul Parey, 1933-1934.

Stichel, W.

Illustrierte bestimmungs-tabellen der deutschen wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Lfg.10. p.275-306. Berlin, W. Stichel, Sept. 20, 1934.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt.

Flygblad, no.8-9. [Stockholm, Falu Nya Boktryckeri A.-B, 1934]. Contents.- no.8. Lindblom, A. Bekämpning av myror. 5p. illus.; no.9. Tullgren, A. Blodlusen (*Eriosoma* [*Schizoneura*] lanigerum Husmann). 4p. illus.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt.

Meddelande, no.4, 6-7. Stockholm, [Falu Nya Boktryckeri A.-B, ] 1934. Contents.- no.4. Lundblad, O. Hallonmalen, *Incurvaria rubiella* (Bjerk.) som skadedjur i sverige. 13p. illus. Litteratur, p.12-13;

- Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt. Meddelande continued  
no.6. Lindblom, A. Plommongallkvalstret (*Eriophyes similis* Nal.) och  
dess bekämpande. 18p. illus. Litteratur, p.16-18; no.7. Ahlberg,  
O. Skadedjur i Sverige åren 1928-1932. 49p. illus.
- Takahashi, R.  
Insects injurious to common crops. 144p. illus. 1934. (Govt. of  
Formosa. Bur. productive indus. Guide book of agr. crop protection in  
Formosa. No.2, 1933 [Pub. no.666]). Text in Japanese.
- Taylor, F. H.  
A check list of the Culicidae of the Australian region. 24p. Glebe,  
New South Wales, Australian medical publishing company, Limited, 1934.  
(Australia. Commonwealth health dept. Serv. pub. (School of pub. health  
and trop. med.) no.1).
- Tucker, R. W. E.  
Report on visit to Antigua May 24th - June 20th 1934 to obtain Lixo-  
phaga diatraea. 11p. map. Advocate Co., Ltd. - Printers... to  
the Government of Barbados, 1934. (Barbados. Dept. sci. agr. Pamphlet  
no.10).
- Wageningen. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst.  
Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst in  
het Jaar 1933. 114p. illus. Wageningen, H. Veenman & Zonen, 1934.
- Wytsman, P. ed.  
Genera insectorum. Fasc. 196-198. Bruxelles, Louis Desmet-Verteneuil,  
1934. Contents:- fasc.196. Beier, M. Mantodea, Fam. Mantidae. Sub-  
fam. Hymenopodinae. 37p. illus.; fasc.197. Beier, M. Mantodea.  
Fam. Mantidae. Subfam. Sibyllinae und Empusinae. 10p. illus.; fasc.  
198. Beier, M. Mantodea. Fam. Mantidae. Subfam. Toxoderinae. 9p.  
illus.

#### PERIODICALS

- American academy of arts and sciences. Boston. Memoirs, v.17, no.2, 1934.  
Cleveland, L. R. The wood feeding roach *Cryptocercus*, its protozoa  
and its symbiosis between protozoa and roach, p.185-342, illus. Ref-  
erences, p.323-327. (In collaboration with S. R. Hall, E. P. Sanders,  
and J. Collier).
- American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.19, no.2, Mar. 1934.  
Boyd, M. F., and Stratman-Thomas, W. K. On the duration of infectious-  
ness in Anophelines harboring *Plasmodium vivax*, p.539-540.  
Davis, G. E., Philip, C. B., and Parker, R. R. The isolation from the  
Rocky Mountain wood tick (*Dermacentor andersoni*) of strains of *Bact.*  
*tularense* of low virulence for Guinea pigs and domestic rabbits, p.449-  
456.
- American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.14, no.5, Sept. 1934.  
Buckner, J. F. An improved technique for mounting mosquito larvae,  
p.489-491.  
Hill, R. B. Feeding habits of some Venezuelan Anopheles, p.425-429.  
References, p.429.

Amer. jour. trop. med. continued.

Kemp, H. S., Moursund, W. H., and Wright, H. E. Relapsing fever in Texas. IV. *Ornithodoros turicata* Duges: A vector of the disease, p.479-487. References, p.486-487.

Russell, P. F., and Santiago, D. Flight range of *Anopheles* in the Philippines; Second experiment with stained mosquitoes, p.407-424, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.10, v.14, no.79, July 1934.

Hardy, G. H. The Asilidae of Australia.- Part II, p.1-35.

Annals of the Transvaal Museum (Pretoria), v.15, pt.3, Aug.1, 1934.

Arnold, G. Psammocharidae of the Ethiopian region. Part 3, p.283-399, illus.

Hewitt, J. On several solifuges, scorpions, and a trapdoor spider from South West Africa, p.401-412, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingkunde (Berlin), Jahrg.10, 1934; no.9; no.10.

Klein-Krauthelm, F. Die zwiebelmondfliege (*Eumerus strigatus* Fall.) als schädling von runkelrüben, no.9, p.99-101, illus. Schriften, p.101.

Schewket, M. Die feigeninsekten und die wesentlichsten ursachen der feigenfruchtfäule, no.10, p.118-119, illus.

Sprengel, L. Gegenwärtiger stand der kenntnisse über pyrethrum als insektengift, no.10, p.111-117. Schriften, p.115-117.

Telenga, M. A. Parasiten und ihre bedeutung in der dynamik des traubenwicklers (*Polyphrosis botrana* Schiff.), no.9, p.101-106, illus.

Volcanekzj, I. Notizen über die ökonomische bedeutung einiger vögel in der Jeruslansteppe, USSR. der wolgadeutschen, no.9, p.107-110.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-

Dahlem, v.1, no.3, Sept.12, 1934.

Meyer, E. Beobachtungen über die larve von *Phyllotreta vittula* Redtb., p.179-186. Literaturverzeichnis, p.186.

Thiem, H., and Gerneck, R. Untersuchungen an deutschen austernschildläusen (*Aspidiotini*) im vergleich mit der San José-schildlaus (*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.), p.208-238, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.234-236.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.38, no.9, Sept. 1934.

Weyer, F. Der einfluss der larvalernährung auf die fortpflanzungsphysiologie verschiedener stechmücken, p.394-398.

Arkiv för zoologie (Stockholm), v.26, häfte 4, 1934.

Malaise, R., and Benson, R. B. The Linnean types of sawflies (Hymenoptera Symphyta), häfte 4, no.20. 13p.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne).

Journal, v.7, no.3, Aug. 1934.

Fuller, H. F. Sheep blowfly investigations.- Some field tests of baits treated with sodium sulphide, p.147-149; Observations on the flies responsible for striking sheep in Western Australia, p.150-152, illus.

Hill, G. F., and Holdaway, F. G. Observations on the use of zinc chloride for soil treatment in the control of termites, p.169-172.

- Der biologie (Munich), Jahrg.3, no.10, Oct. 1934.  
Faber, A. Neue untersuchungen über die lautäusserungen der geradflügler (Orthopteren), p.249-254, illus.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.54, no.7-8, 1934.  
Heikertinger, F. Die mimikrytypen der afrikanischen Papilioniden und ihr verhältnis zu den nichtmimetischen verwandten (Kritik der schmetterlingsmimikry II), p.365-389, illus.
- Der blumen und pflanzenbau (Berlin), Jahrg.38, no.35, Aug.31, 1934.  
Heinrichs, P. Schädlingekampf ohne gift, p.441-442, illus.
- Boletim de agricultura, zootechnia, e veterinaria (Belo-Horizonte, Brasil), Ano 7, no.4, Apr. 1934.  
Monte, O. Borboletas que vivem em plantas cultivadas, p.225-239, illus. (Continúa).
- Boletín de patología vegetal y entomología agrícola (Madrid), v.7, nos.27-30, Dec. 1933.  
Benlloch, M. Experiencias de desinfección de frutas por el calor, p.81-90, illus.; La lucha contra las hormigas, p.192-200, illus.  
Benlloch, M., and Canizo, J. del. Las plagas de *Aglaope infausta* L., p.115-129, illus. Bibliografía, p.129; Los insectos de los graneros, p.181-191, illus.  
Berro, J. M. La *Antispila rivillei* (Stt.) en los parrales de Almería, p.60-68, illus. Bibliografía, p.68.  
Cañizo, J. del. Dos Agromicidos perjudiciales al garbanzo, p.91-103, illus. Bibliografía, p.103; El alacrán cebollero de las huertas, p.173-180, illus. (mole cricket).  
Canóvas, C. Aspectos de la lucha biológica en los Estados Unidos, p.130-154, illus.  
García-Tejero, D. Los gusanos grises, p.201-207, illus.  
Gómez Clemente, F. Los parásitos de la *Ceratitis capitata*, Wied, nuevos ensayos de importación y aclimatación, p.69-80, illus. Bibliografía, p.80; El gorgojo de los ajos (*Brachycerus algerius*, Fab.), p.104-114, illus. Bibliografía, p.114.  
González-Regueral, F. Los aceites y su aplicación como insecticidas, p.28-53, illus. Bibliografía, p.53.  
Herce, P. La concentración de ácido cianhídrico en los recintos fumigados, p.155-165, illus.; Sobre la determinación de la riqueza en CNH del producto "Cyanogas", p.166; El arsénico soluble de los insecticidas arsenicales, p.167-168.
- Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.37, no.2, Aug.15, 1934.  
Deshpande, V. G. Outbreak of millipedes at Jalgaon, p.497. [Spirostreptus allied to sp. modestus].  
Fraser, F. C. The larva of the lobster moth (*Stauropus dentilinea* Hampson), p.495-496, illus.  
McCann, C. The flee(!)-beetle *Haltica cyanea* Weber feeding on the leaves of the water-chestnut (*Trapa bispinosa* Roxb.), p.496-497.  
Mathew, A. P. The life-history of the spider (*Myrmarachne plataleoides* (Cambr.)). A mimic of the Indian red ant [*Oecophylla smaragdina*], p.369-374, illus.  
Subrahmaniam, T. V. Termite collecting in South India for food, p.498.



- Bulgarische entomologische gesellschaft in Sofia. Mitteilungen, v.8, 1934.  
 Atanassow, N. Beitrag zum studium der ameisenfauna Bulgariens (Formicidae), p.159-173. Literature, p.172-173. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.173.  
 Drensky, P. Die fliegen der familie Syrphidae (Dipt.) in Bulgarien, p.109-131, illus. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.129-131.  
 Drensky, K. The antimalarial experimental station at Petritsch 1928-1933, p.85-96, illus. Text in Bulgarian. English summary, p.93-96.  
 Kantardjiewa-Minkowa, S. Die arten der familie Cerambycidae (Col.) in Bulgarien. II. (Lamiinae), p.132-144. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.143-144.  
 Papazov, D. Die arten der unterfamilie Silphinae (Col.) in Bulgarien, p.183-201. illus. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.200-201.  
 Szilady, Z. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Bulgariens, p.145-151, illus. Text in German.  
 Ziláhi, G. Beiträge zur fliegenfauna Bulgariens. I. (Chironomiden), p.152-158, illus. Text in German.
- Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.25, pt.3, Sept. 1934.  
 Morris, K. R. S. The bionomics and importance of *Glossina longipalpis* Wied., in the Gold Coast, p.309-335, illus. References, p.334-335.  
 Parsons, F. S., and Ulliyet, G. C. Investigations on the control of the American and red bollworms of cotton in S. Africa, p.349-381, illus. References, p.381.  
 Pearson, E. O. Preliminary observations on cotton stainers and internal boll disease of cotton in S. Africa, p.383-414, illus.  
 Pospelov, V. P. The conditions of sexual maturation in the migratory locust, p.337-338. References, p.338.  
 Rubtsov, I. A. Fertility and climatic adaptations in Siberian grasshoppers, p.339-348. References, p.348.  
 Swynnerton, C. F. M. Protection of vegetation against grass-fires as a possible solution for some tsetse problems, p.415-430. References, p.430.
- California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.23, no.7, 8, 9, July-Sept. 1934.  
 Binney, W. S. The silver or rust mite *Phyllocoptes oleivorus* (Ashm.) in San Diego County, p.201-203. References cited, p.203.  
 Ting, P. C. Back-crawling scarabaeid grubs (*Potosia affinis* Anderesch) intercepted in quarantine at San Francisco, p.185-191, illus.
- Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.66, no.9, Sept. 1934.  
 Cole, A. C. A brief account of aestivation and overwintering of the occident ant, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* Cresson, in Idaho, p.193-198.  
 McDunnough, J. On Forbes' grouping of agrotine genera, p.202-203.
- Chacaras e quintaes (Sao Paulo), v.50, no.2, Aug.15, 1934.  
 Pinto da Fonseca, J. Combate à lagarta das laranjas, *Gymnandrosoma aurantiarum* Costa Lima, p.215-216; Principaes insectos nocivos aos coreaes e aos graos leguminosos, p.217-223, illus.
- Empire forestry journal (London), v.13, no.1, 1934.  
 Ainslie, J.R. Forestry and tsetse control in Northern Nigeria, p.39-44.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.27, no.3, Sept. 1934.

Auten, M. The early embryological development of *Phormia regina*: Diptera (Calliphoridae), p.481-506, illus. Bibliography, p.493-496.

Cole, A. C. Jr. An ecological study of the ants of the southern desert shrub region of the United States, p.388-405, illus. Literature..., p.404-405.

Doner, M. H. Observations on the biology of *Microbracon pygmaeus* (Prov.), an important parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* Cl., p.435-442. References, p.442.

Jacot, A. P. Two species of lichen-mining mossmites, p.462-467, illus. Literature cited, p.467. [*Scapheremaeus petrophagus* (Banks) comb. nov.; *Cryptoribatula taishanensis* sp. nov.].

James, M. T. *Hoplitimyia*, a new genus of Stratiomyidae, p.443-444.

Kennedy, C. H., and Landis, B. J. On writing articles for the Annals of the Entomological society of America, p.357-371.

Ludwig, D. Studies on the metamorphosis of the Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newman). II. Changes in the pH of the blood, p.429-434. Literature cited, p.434.

Martin, S., and Cotner, F. B. Serological studies of moth proteins with special reference to their phylogenetic significance, p.372-383. Literature cited, p.383.

Melvin, R. Incubation period of eggs of certain muscoid flies at different constant temperatures, p.406-410. Literature cited, p.409-410.

Nagel, R. H. Metathetely in larvae of the confused flour beetle (*Tribolium confusum* Duval), p.425-428, illus. Literature cited, p.428.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), Arg.55, no.2, 1934.

Benander, P. Om några svenska *Acalla*-arter, p.122-128, illus.

Bruce, N. Studien über die Coleopterengattung *Cryptophagus*, p.163-173.

Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges Homoptera *Cicadina*. I, p.129-139.

Ringdahl, O. Oversikt av svenska *Fannia*-arter (Muscidae), p.105-121.

Ryden, N. S. Bidrag till kännedomen om svenska bladminerare. III, p.149-159, illus. Litteraturförteckning, p.159.

Wahlgren, E. Svenska bladloppor (*Chermesidae*), p.81-104. Litteraturförteckning, p.101-104.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.51, no.19, Oct.1, 1934.

Ruediger, E. Nützlinge und schädlinge, p.218-220.

Sack, P. Massenvermehrung einer halmfliege [*Chloropisca notata* Meig], p.220.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.30, no.4, Aug.31, 1934.

Marcu, O. Zur kenntnis der stridulations-organe bei einigen Scarabaeiden (Coleoptera), p.150-154, illus.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), Jahrg.51, no.18, Sept.15, 1934.

Draudt, M. Revision einiger *Dianthoecia*-gruppen, p.194-200, illus.

- Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land-und forstwirtschaft. Arbeiten (Berlin), v.21, no.1, 1934.
- Goffart, H. Ueber die biologie und bekämpfung des kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt), p.73-108, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.107.
- Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.10, no.5, Sept. 1934.
- Metzger, Die bekämpfung des reismehlkäfers [*Tribolium navale*], p.55-57, illus.
- Vappula, N. A. Die Eristalis-larven als schädlinge im flachsrosteteich, p.53-54.
- Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge ägyptens, p.51-53. (Forts. folgt.); Speckkäfer in wespennestern, p.54-55.
- Zumpt, F. Der tamerindenfruchtrüssler, ein neuer deutscher vorratsschädling, p.50.
- Hawaiian entomological society (Honolulu). Proceedings, v.8, no.3, July 1934.
- Bryan, E. H. A review of the Hawaiian Diptera, with descriptions of new species, p.399-468. References, p.459-468.
- Carter, W. Notes on two pests of pineapple not known in Hawaii [*Metamasius ritchiei* Marshall and *Thecla echion* Linn.]], p.395-397, illus.
- Illingworth, J. F. Notes on the habits and life history of *Sciara molokaiensis* Grimshaw, a serious pest of the roots of plants in Hawaii (Mycetophylidae), p.535-539, illus.; Life history and habits of *Apelma brevis* Johannsen (Chironomidae), p.541-543, illus.
- Lawrence, T. C. Notes on the feeding habits of *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Myriopoda), p.497-498.
- Pemberton, C. E. Presidential address. Some future work for the entomologist in Hawaii, p.505-514.
- Schmidt, C. T. The immunity of *Pseudococcus brevipes* (Ockl.) to parasitism by *Coccophagus gurneyi* Compere, p.517-518.
- Hedwigia (Dresden), v.74, no.3-4, Aug.10, 1934.
- Wallner, J. Ueber die bedeutung der sog. Chironomidentuffe für die messung der jährlichen kalkproduktion durch algen, p.176-180, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.180.
- Hiroshima, Japan. University. Journal of science, Ser. B. Division 1 (Zoology), v.3, art.1-4, Mar. 1934.
- Masuda, Y. Notes on the life-history of *Hydrachna* (*Schizohydrachna*) *nova* Marshall, p.33-43, illus. Bibliography, p.42.
- Indian forest records (Entomology series) (Delhi), v.20, 1934; pt.7, Aug.15; pt.8, Aug.15; pt.9, Aug.15.
- Chatterjee, N. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (24). Pentatomidae (Hemipt.), Pt.9, 31 p. illus.
- Dover, C., and Mathur, R. N. Methods of testing the susceptibility of timbers to termite attack, Pt.7, 20p. References, p.19-20.
- Gardner, J. C. K. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (15) (Scolytidae), Pt.8, 17p. illus. References, p.17.

- Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.4, no.3, June. 1934.  
 Subramahiam, T. V. The lantana seedfly in India, *Agromyza* (*Ophiomyia*) *lantanae* Froggatt, p.468-470, illus.
- Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.8, no.4, July 1934.  
 Matsumura, S. Review of the notodontid-moths in the "6000 illustrated insects of the Japan-Empire", p.157-181.  
 Watanabe, C. H. Sauter's Formosa-collection: Braconidae, p.182-205, illus.
- Institut des recherches biologiques de Perm, U.S.S.R. Bulletin, v.9, no.6-8, 1934.  
 Charitonov, D. E. Observations on the biology of *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. in the Manchazh subdistrict, Ural Province, p.297-309. [Literature, p.308]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.308-309.
- Internationale entomologische zeitschrift (Guben), Jahrg.28, 1934; no.24, Sept.22; no.25, Oct.1.  
 Aue, A. U. E. Biologische kafer-beobachtungen, no.24, p.304-306.  
 Bergmann, A. Eine neue Thüringer rasse von *Arctia aulica* L. (f. *montana*, nov. f.), und ihre landschafts-geschichtliche bedeutung, no.24, p.297-302, illus.  
 Finke, C. Blattwanzen als arge raupenfeinde, no.24, p.306-307.  
 Warnecke, G. Der nagelfleckspinner (*Agria tau* L.) und die buche (*Fagus silvatica* L.), no.25, p.309-315.
- Japanese Journal of zoology (Tokyo). Transactions and abstracts, v.5, no.4, Jun.18, 1934.  
 Moriwaki, D. Lethal mutations of *Drosophila melanogaster* induced by X-ray, p.585-602. Literature cited, p.602.
- Journal of parasitology (Urbana, Ill.), v.20, no.5, Sept. 1934.  
 Dunn, L. H. Ticks from tapirs of Panama, p.312.  
 Hoskins, M. An attempt to transmit yellow fever virus by dog fleas (*Ctenocephalides canis* Curt.) and flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.), p.299-303. References, p.303.  
 Root, F. M. Abnormal parabasal spines in the male hypopygium of *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis*, p.315.
- Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.7, no.4, Oct. 1934.  
 Smith, R. C. Notes on the Neuroptera and Mecoptera of Kansas, with keys for the identification of species, p.120-145, illus. Literature cited, p.143-144.
- Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.26, no.3, Sept. 1934.  
 Gardner, L. R. Observations on the trend of scale control problems in various citrus producing areas of the world, p.[29]-33.
- Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.22, no.8, Aug. 1934.  
 Miller, N. C. E. Control of insect pests in stored derris, p.367-368.
- Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.35, no.9, May-July 1934.  
 Raynaud, P. Les *Nebria* Latr. Contribution a l'étude des larves. Larve de *Nebria lafresnayei* Serv., p.1-8, illus. (Separate paging).

- Musée du Congo Belge. Annales (Brussels), Zoologie - Serie III.-Sect. II. Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, Tome III, fasc.1, June 1934.  
Schouteden, H. Pseudonévroptères, Odonates. 84p. illus.
- Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin), Jahrg.14, no.8, Aug.1934.  
Schwartz, M. Auftreten und bekämpfung des Kartoffelkäfers in stade, p.[73]-75.  
Thiem, H. Zur biologie und bekämpfung der napfschildlaus *Eulecanium pulchrum* King, March. (= *Lec. arion* Ldgr.) auf koniferen, p.75-76, illus.
- Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.61 (V de la 3<sup>e</sup> sér.), no.10, Oct.1934.  
Bernard, H. Contribution à l'étude des émulsions de la triéthanolamine avec quelques produits de l'industrie du pétrole, p.241-259. Bibliographie, p.258-259.
- Nature (London), v.134, 1934; no.3386, Sept.22; no.3387, Sept.29.  
Uvarov, B. P. Third international locust conference, no.3387, p.484-485.  
Zeuner, F. Phylogenesis of the stridulating organ of locusts, p.460.
- New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.42, no.3, Sept. 1934.  
De Leon, D. The morphology of *Coeloides dendroctoni* Cushman (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), p.297-317, illus. Literature cited, p.309-310.  
Jacot, A. P. An intertidal moss mite in America, p.329-337, illus. Bibliography, p.336. [*Hygroribates marinus* (Banks)].  
Löben Sels, E. von. Some observations on *Phalacrus politus* and other inhabitants of the heads of the New England aster, p.319-327, illus. Bibliography, p.327.  
Roberts, R. A. Some insects collected in Mexico, mostly in association with man and animals or animal products, p.249-262.  
Petrunkévitch, A. New observations on moulting and mating in *Tarantulae*, p.289-296, illus.  
Schread, J. C., and Garman, P. Some effects of refrigeration on the biology of *Trichogramma* in artificial breeding, p.263-283.
- New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.16, no.1, July 1934.  
Cottier, W. The European red-mite in New Zealand (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Fanz.), p.39-56, illus. References to literature, p.56.  
Dumbleton, L. J. The apple leaf-hopper (*Typhlocyba australis* Frogg.), p.30-38, illus. Bibliography, p.38.  
Hamilton, A. Codling moth in Canterbury. An investigation into the life-history and habits of the codling moth during the season 1932-33, p.1-8, illus. Bibliography, p.8.
- Oesterreichischer entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift (Vienna), Jahrg.19, no.9-10, Oct.1, 1934.  
Klimesch, J. Beitrag zur kenntnis der ersten stände von *Orectis proboscidata* HS., p.66-68, illus.

Ozurgeti, Georgia. Vsesoiuznyé nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut chainogo khoziaistva. Trudy, no.2, 1933.

Trapaidze, K. G. Life history of the leaf-roller *Sparganothis pilleriana* Schiff., p.49-55. Text in Russian. English summary, p.56-57.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.10, no.3, July 1934.

(Received, Oct.1934).

Blackwelder, R. E. The prostheca or mandibular appendage, p.111-113, illus.

Essig, E. O. The historical background of entomology in relation to the early development of agriculture in California. Early California insect type localities, p.97-101. (Continued from p.58).

Parasitology (London), v.26, no.3, Aug. 1934.

Aschner, M. Studies on the symbiosis of the body louse. I. Elimination of the symbionts by centrifugalisation of the eggs, p.309-314, illus. References, p.314.

Evans, A. C. Studies on the influence of the environment on the sheep blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. I. The influence of humidity and temperature on the egg, p.366-377, illus. References, p.377.

Lal, K. B. Insect parasites of *Psyllidae*, p.325-334, illus. References, p.334.

Thompson, W. R. The tachinid parasites of woodlice, p.378-448, illus. References, p.446; The development of a colony of *Aphelinus mali* Hald., p.449-453.

Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.23, no.3, Aug. 1934.

Madrid, V. J. Biological studies on the cucurbit-leaf beetle, *Ceratia similis* (Olivier) (*Chrysomelidae*, *Coleoptera*), with special reference to control with arsenical insecticides, p.197-225, illus. Literature cited, p.213-214.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.53, no.4, Apr. 1934.

Russell, P. F., and Eaton, L. S. An automatic distributing machine for Paris green mixtures, p.497-501. References, p.500-501.

Tokunaga, M. Chironomidae from Japan (*Diptera*), III. The early stages of a seashore biting midge *Forcipomyia crinume* (Tokunaga), p.469-487, illus. Literature, p.485-486.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.41, no.2, June 1934.

Butt, F. H. The origin of the peritrophic membrane in *Sciara* and the honey bee, p.51-56, illus. Literature cited, p.56.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.42, pt.2, Aug.1, 1934.

Mungomery, R. W. The control of insect pests of sugar cane, p.222-229.

Roberts, F. H. S. Parasites of the pig, p.208-221, illus.

Summerville, W. A. T. Queensland citrus scale insects and their control, p.186-207. References, p.206-207.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brasil), v.4, no.3, Sept.5, 1934.

Kröber, O. Catalogo dos Tabanidae da America do Sul e Central, incluindo o Mexico e as Antilhas, p.291-333. Bibliographia, p.316-321.

Liebke, M. Die arten der gattung *Pseudaptinus* Cast. (Col. *Carabidae*), p.372-388.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux). Année 33, 1934; no.5, May; no.6, June; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.

Balakhowsky, A. Le Eupreste du pêcheur (*Capnodis tenebrionis* L.), no.8, p.113-125, illus. Bibliographie, p.125.

Bounhiol, J. J. Les vols de courtillières. Que savons-nous de leur déterminisme ?, no.5, p.65-75; no.6, p.81-85; no.7, p.97-108, illus. Bibliographie, p.106-108. (Suite et fin).

Feytaud, J. A propos de l'emploi du phosphore de zinc contre les courtillières, no.7, p.108-110.

Des larves de mouches auxiliaires de la médecine, no.7, p.110-112.

Le venin d'abeille et la médecine, no.6, p.85-87.

Royal society of Tasmania (Hobart). Papers and proceedings for the year 1933, published June 1934.

Tillyard, R. J. The trout-food insects of Tasmania. Part I - A study of the genotypes of the mayfly genus *Atalophlebia* and its life history, p.1-16, illus. References, p.15.

Science (New York), v.80, no.2075, Oct.5, 1934.

Carter, W. Unsaturated petroleum oils as insecticides, p.315.

Castle, G. B. The experimental determination of caste differentiation in termites, p.314.

Koltzoff, N. The structure of the chromosomes in the salivary glands of *Drosophila*, p.312-313, illus.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.14, no.12, Aug. 1934.

Watson, E. B. An account of the eastern hemlock looper, *Ellopiopsis fuscicollis* Gn., on balsam fir, no.12, p.669-678, illus.

Scottish naturalist (Edinburgh), no.209, Sept.-Oct.1934.

Jackson, D. J. Notes on parasites of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Fife, p.143-147. References, p.147.

Soap (New York), v.10, no.10, Oct. 1934.

Nelson, F. C., Buc, H. E., Sankowsky, N. A., and Jernakoff, M. A. Evaluating liquid insecticides. A new method for evaluating the relative toxicity of a liquid insecticide, p.85, 87, 89, 91, 105, 107.

Sociedad entomológica de España (Madrid). Boletín, v.16, no.4-6, Apr.-Jun. 1933.

Saz, R. P. Eugenio. Observaciones entomológicas. I. La avispa *Polistes gallicus* L. abanica a sus larvas, cuando el calor es excesivo, p.61-67.

Société de biologie (Paris). Comptes rendus, v.116, no.26, 1934.

Costa Lima, A. da. Sur l'existence, au Brésil, de *Psammolestes coreodes* Bergr. (Hemipt. Reduviidae), p.1155-1157, illus.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.74, no.5-6, June.26, 1934.

Goetghebuer, M. Catalogue des Chironomides de Belgique, p.209-216, illus.

- Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.74, no.5-6, Jun.26, 1934. (continued).
- Pöll, M. Le système malpighien de *Hylecoetus dermestoides* L., p.192-194.
- Verlaine, L. L'instinct et L'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. XXVI.- La détermination du sexe mâle chez les *Bombus*, p.197-208. Ouvrages cités, p.208.
- Société entomologique de Belgique. Mémoires (Bruxelles), v.24, no.1, May 26, 1934.
- Liebke, M. Die Brachyninae des Afrikanischen festlandes, p.1-94, illus.
- Société royale entomologique d'Egypte (Cairo). Bulletin, v.17 (Année 26), fasc.4, 1934; v.18, (Année 27), fasc. 1-2, 3, 1934.
- Bishara, I. The cotton worm, *Prodenia litura* F., in Egypt, v.18, fasc.3, p.288-420, illus.
- Bodenheimer, F. S. Studies on the ecology of Palestinean Coleoptera: II. Seasonal and diurnal appearance and activity, v.18, fasc.1-2, p.211-241, illus. References, p.241.
- Carmin, J., and Scheinkin, D. Red scale in Palestine (Hemiptera: Coccidae), v.18, fasc.1-2, p.242-274, illus. Literature cited, p.270-273.
- Madwar, S. The biology and morphology of *Bolitophila hybrida* Meigen (Diptera: Nematocera), v.17, fasc.4, p.126-135, illus. Literature, p.133; The biology and morphology of *Pnyxia scabiei* Hopkins (Diptera: Nematocera), v.17, fasc.4, p.136-149, illus. References, p.145.
- Mansour, K. On the phylogenetic classification of the Coleoptera, v.17, fasc.4, p.190-203, illus. Literature cited, p.202-203.
- Société zoologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.59, no.3, Aug.8, 1934.
- Berland, L., and Pellegrin, J. Sur une araignée pêcheuse de poissons, p.210-212, illus. Bibliographie, p.212.
- Society for British entomology. Journal (Southampton), v.1, pt.2, Oct.3, 1934.
- Edwards, F. W. *Microsania pectinipennis* Mg. (Dipt. Platypezidae) attracted to bonfire-smoke, p.31-32; Some further records of "smoke-flies" (Dipt., Platypezidae), p.32-33.
- Goffe, E. R. *Empis livida* Linn. (Dipt. Empid.) as a factor in the control of *Tortrix viridana* Linn. (Lep., Tortr.), p.45-46.
- Hobby, B. M. Predacious Diptera and their prey, p.35-39. References, p.39.
- Morton, K. J. Habits of the larvae of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera), p.44-45.
- Nicholson, C. *Araujia sericifera* Brot. and its insect visitors, p.55-61, illus.
- Spooner, G. M. Ejected dipterous prey of *Metacrabro quadricinctus* F. (Hym., Crabonidae), p.48-53.
- South African institute for medical research (Johannesburg). Publications no. XXXIII (v.6, p.249-308), June 1934.
- Meillon, B. de. Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa. 1. South African Simuliidae. Pt.1. *Simulium* sp. nov. The pupa and male hypopygium of *Simulium nigratarsis*



- South African institute for medical research. Publications, continued.  
 Coq. 1901, p.253-263, illus.; 2. A new *Xenopsylla* from the Transvaal [*Xenopsylla phyllomae* sp. nov.], p.265-267, illus.; 3. A new variety of *Anopheles natalensis* H. & H. [var. *puselis* var. nov.], p.269-271, illus.; 4. The eggs of some South African Anophelines, p.272-287, illus. References, p.275; 5. The pupae of some South African Anophelines hitherto undescribed, p.289-307, illus. References, p.297.
- Stylops (London), v.3, pt.9, Sept.15, 1934.  
 Wood, H. G. Notes on the life history of *Dixa bicolor*, Wood (Dipt.), p.205-208, illus.
- Tonkin. Chambre d'agriculture. Bulletin, no.228, Jan.-July 1934.  
 Leconte, E. [Lutte contre le borer du cafeier], p.313-314. [Xyletrochus].
- L'Université l'Aurore. Shanghai. Bulletin, no.27, 1934.  
 Piel, O. Recherches biologiques sur les Hyménoptères vulnérants du bas Yang-tse. Apidae (Les Megachiles), pt.2, p.1-30, illus. Bibliographie, p.28-30. Text in French. (Reprinted from "Notes d'entomologie chinoise, Musée Heude, Shanghai, Aug.8, 1933)."
- Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters. Proceedings, v.11, 1934.  
 Jorgensen, D. D. A study of some Utah Coccidae (scale insects), p.273-284. Literature cited, p.284.  
 Knowlton, G. F. Beet leafhopper notes, p.237-239, illus.; Potato psyllid investigations, [Paratrioza cockerelli (Sulc.)], p.261-265. Literature, p.265.  
 Knowlton, G. F., and Thatcher, T. O. Utah horseflies, p.291-294. Literature cited, p.294.  
 Knowlton, G. F., and Thomas, W. L. Some Cache Valley, Utah, insects, p.245-246; Notes on some insectivorous Utah lizards, p.257-259.  
 Knowlton, G. F., and Rowe, J. A. Preliminary studies of insect transmission of equine encephalomyelitis, p.267-270. Literature, p.270.  
 Sorenson, C. J. Some hyperparasites of the alfalfa weevil parasite, *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.) occurring in the Uintah Basin of Utah, p.249-251. Literature cited, p.251.  
 Stanford, J. S. Some ectoparasites of Utah birds and mammals. Abstract, p.247.  
 Tanner, V. M. Studies in the weevils of the western United States, No.1, p.285-288. Literature cited, p.288.
- Verein für vaterländische naturkunde in Württemberg. Jahreshefte (Stuttgart), Jahrg. 89, 1933. (Received, 1934).  
 Trappen, A. von. Die fauna von Württemberg. Die käfer, p.187-220.  
 Vogel, R. Zur kenntnis der stechmücken Württembergs. II. Teil; p.175-186. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.186.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.21, no.2, Aug. 1934.  
 Dingler, M. Die tierwelt des spargelfeldes, p.291-328, illus. Literatur, p.327.  
 Gösswald, K. Über die frassstätigkeit von forstschädlingen unter dem einfluss von altersunterschieden und der einwirkung verschiedener temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit und ihre praktische und physiologische bedeutung. 1. Untersuchung an *Dendrolimus pini* L., p.183-207, illus. Literatur, p.206-207.

Zeits. f. angewandte ent. (Berlin), continued.

Kemper, H. Über die physiologische werbestimmung von pyrethrum pulvern, p.208-223, illus. Literatur, p.221-223.

Nieschulz, O. Über die vorzugstemperatur von Stomoxys calcitrans, p.224-238, illus. Literatur, p.238.

Weidner, H. Beiträge zue morphologie und physiologie des genitalapparates der weiblichen Lepidopteren, p.239-290, illus. Literatur, p.285-289.

Zeitschrift für gesundheitstechnik und städtehygiene (Berlin), Jahrg.26, no.7. July 1934.

Mayer, K. Beitrag zur kenntnis von fosfolon als schädlingbekämpfungsmittel, column 377-384. Literatur, column 384.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.7, no.1, Sept.18, 1934.

Goffart, H. Beobachtungen an Heterodera marioni (Cornu 1879) Goodey 1932 unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihres parasitologischen verhaltens, p.61-70, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.70.

Minning, W. Beiträge zur systematik und morphologie der zeckengattung Boophilus curtice, p.1-43, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.42-43.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz. (Stuttgart), v.44, no.10, 1934.

Lehmann, H., and Becker, M. Luzerneschädlinge. 3. Die bekämpfung des linierten blattrandkäfers (Sitona lineata L.) auf luzerneschlägen mittels arsenhaltiger stäubemittel, p.486-497, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.496-497.

Scheidter, F. Forstentomologische beiträge, p.497-525.

Zeitschrift für zellforschung und mikroskopische anatomie (Berlin), v.21, no.3, Aug.8, 1934.

Ekblom, T. Chromosomenstudien bei der spermatogenese des Myrmus miriformis, p.510-528, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.527-528.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig) 7. supplementband. Verhandlungen der Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft E. V. auf der 36. jahresversammlung in Greifswald vom 22. bis 24 Mai 1934... Aug. 1934.

Stammer, H.-J. Die nematoden als kommensalen und parasiten der insekten, p.195-206. Literatur, p.205-206.

Steiniger, F. Über visuelle anpassung bei spinnen, p.210-218.



# ENTOMOLOGY

## CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE  
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Vol. 3

November - December 1934

No. 6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

### BOOKS

Association of Hawaiian sugar technologists.

Reports... Thirteenth annual meeting Oct. 22-25, 1934. 219p. illus.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, Hawaiian printing co., Ltd., 1934. Partial contents.- Pemberton, C. L. Some serious insect pests of sugar cane and the importance of their exclusion from Hawaii, p.3-11. Literature cited, p.10-11.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Division of forest products.

Wood borers in Australia. Part 3. Pin-hole borers. 11p. illus.  
Melbourne, H. J. Green, Government printer, 1934. (Aust. Council sci. indus. research. Div. forest prod. Trade circ. no.25).

- Belgium, Royaume de. Ministère de l'agriculture. Office horticole.  
Le doryphore de la pomme de terre [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*]. 7p.  
[Bruxelles, Imp. Typogr. de l'Institut Cartographique Militaire],  
1934. (Serie phytopathologique, no.4).
- British museum (Natural history).  
Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile. Part VI, fasc.3. p.117-175,  
illus. London, Printed by order of the trustees of the British  
museum, 1933. Contents.- Edwards, F. W. Ephydriidae (Supplement),  
p.117-119; Shannon, R. C., and Aubertin, D. Syrphidae, p.120-170;  
Aubertin, D. Conopidae (a), p.171-175.
- Denmark. Statens plantepatologiske forsg.  
Plantesygdomme I Danmark 1933. Oversigt, ... Plant diseases and pests  
in Denmark 1933. p.258-305, illus. København, Trykt hos Nielsen  
& Lydiche (Axel Simmelklaer), 1934. Text in Danish. English  
summary, p.299-300. (Saertryk af Tidsskrift for Planteavl 40. Bind).
- Federated Malay States. Department of agriculture.  
[Bulletin]. Scientific series. no.14-15. Kuala Lumpur, Kyle, Palmer  
& Co., 1934. Contents.- no.14. Miller, N. C. E. Coleopterous pests  
of stored derris in Malaya. 34p. illus. References, p.33-34;  
no.15. Pagden, H. T. Notes on hymenopterous parasites of padi pests  
in Malaya. 13p. illus. References, p.12.
- Gibson, A.  
Insects of the flower garden and their control. 69p. illus. Ottawa,  
Published by direction of the Hon. Robert Weir, Minister of agricul-  
ture, 1934. (Canada. Dept. agr. Bul.99 - new series. Revised and  
enlarged edition). (Ent. Bul. no.29).
- Glover, P. M.  
A check list of the Chalcidoidea bred at Namkum from the lac insect  
*Laccifer lacca* with some notes as regards their function, economic  
importance and control. 14p. Calcutta, [Star printing works],  
1934. (Indian lac research institute. Bul.21).
- Great Britain - Ministry of health - London. Committee on the eradication  
of bedbugs.  
Report... [G. W. Monier-Williams, Chairman]. 46p. illus. London,  
His Majesty's stationery office. (Reports on public health and medi-  
cal subjects no.72). Appendix I. Results of a qualitative examina-  
tion carried out in the Chemical Laboratory of the Minister of health  
of insecticides submitted by local authorities, p. 21-23. Appendix III.  
A bibliography of selected papers on the bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius*,  
Linn.), p.26-46.
- Gulde, J.  
Die wanzen mitteleuropas. Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. Litera-  
turteil von K. H. C. Jordan-Bautzen. 34p. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag  
des Internationalen entomologischen vereins E. V., 1934.

Haschen, E.

Hexaliquid, pyrethron, sulfoliquid, dasselfluid nach dr. Harbig, medol, petroleum + paraffinöl aa, warble oil, cerfob-salbe, injektion von dasselsalbe Gattinger, dasselsalbe Bengen, larfugsalbe und vaseline in die beulen... 35p. Alfeld (Leine), 1933. (Versuche zur bekämpfung des dasselbefalls beim rinde. VI. beitrag). Inaug.-diss.-Tierärztl. hochschule, Hannover, 1933. Literatur, p.35.

Hebard, M.

The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Illinois. p.125-279, illus. Urbana, Illinois, Nov. 1934. (Ill. Dept. registr. and ed. Div. nat. hist. survey. Bul. XX, art. III). Bibliogrphay, p.259-265.

International institute of agriculture, Rome.

Coffee in 1931 and 1932. Economic and technical aspects. 231p. Rome, 1934. Partial contents.- Diseases and pests of coffee, p.187-222. Bibliography, p.217-222.

Kangas, E.

Untersuchungen über die insektenschädigungen der Kieferbestände im Punkaharju. Deutsches referat. 68p. illus. Helsinki, 1934. (Communicationes ex Instituto quaestionum forestalium Findlandiae 19.7).

Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Department of agriculture.

Bulletin no.5, 7-8, 1934. Nairobi, Printed by the Government Press, 1934. Contents.- no.5. Le Pelley, R. H. Report on questionnaire on Antestia control 1933-34. 34p.; no.7. Lewis, E. A. A study of ticks in Kenya Colony. The influence of natural conditions and other factors on their distribution and the incidence of tick-borne diseases. Pt. III. Investigations into the tick problem in the Masai Reserve. 67p. maps. References, p.63-65; no.8. Le Pelley, R. H. Pyrethrum-extract spraying for the control of Antestia on coffee, with suggestion for routine testing on plantations. 15p.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der palaearktischen region. Lfg.82-83. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934. Contents.- lfg.82. Stackelberg, A. von. Dolichopodidae, p.129-176; lfg.83, Czerny, L. Musidoridae (Lonchopteridae), p.1-16; Lonchaeidae, p.1-40, illus.

Maidl, F.

Die lebensgewohnheiten und instinkte der staatbildenden insekten. Lfg.12 (Bogen 45-48). 705-[768]p. illus. Wien, Fritz Wagner, 1934.

Mansour, K.

The development of the adult mid-gut of coleopterous insects and its bearing on systematics & embryology. 34p. illus. Le Caire, Impri-merie Misr, S. A. E., 1934. (Egyptian univ. Faculty sci. Bul. no.2). Bibliography, p-29-31.

Mauritius. Department of agriculture.

Fourth annual report of the sugarcane research station... 1933. 153p. illus. Port Louis, R. W. Brooks, Government printer, 1934. Partial contents.- Evans, H. A preliminary experiment to test the differential resistance of seedlings to Phytalus smithi, Arrow, p.52-53.

Mokrzecki, Z.

Die tabellen zur bestimmung der krankheiten und schädlinge der tabak-pflanzen in Polen. 63p. illus. Warszawa, Nakładem Polskiego Monopolu Tytoniowego, 1934. At head of title: Rok 1934 Doświadczałnictwo Tytoniowe Zeszyt 1. Text in Polish.

Mysore Department of Agriculture.

Sugarcane borers and their control in the Mysore State. 9p. illus. Bangalore City, Bangalore press, 1934. (Mysore Dept. agr. Circ. no.53).

Norris, D.

Notes on the use of *Schleichera trijuga* (Kasum) in lac cultivation. Pruning and cropping. 19p. illus. Calcutta, [Star printing works], 1933. (The Indian Lac Research Institute. Bulletin no.15).

Pack, C. L.

White pine blister rust; a half-billion dollar menace.... 14p. illus. Washington, D. C., The Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, [1933]. Literature cited, p.14.

Peters, G.

A short guide to tree fumigation. Ed.2. 191p. illus. Frankfurt o. M., Deutsche Gesellschaft für Schädlingsbekämpfung, 1934. (Cover title: Citrus tree fumigation). English text.

Peters, H.

Fliegenabwehr, immunisierung, medikamentöse abtötung der dassel mit SO<sub>2</sub> präparaten, delicia und wässrigen derrisextrakten... 46p. Alfeld (Leine), 1933. (Versuche zur bekämpfung des dasselbefalls beim rinde. V. beitrage). Inaug.-diss.- Tierärztl. hochschule, Hannover, 1933. Literaturverzeichnis, p.45-46.

Queensland society of sugar cane technologists 5th annual conference - Cairns, Queensland 11-17 April, 1934.

Proceedings. 264p. illus. Brisbane, H. Pole & Co., 1934. Partial contents.- Mungomery, R. W. The control of insect pests of sugarcane, p.193-201; Knust, H. G. Control of cane grubs in North Queensland by fumigation, p.203-205; illus.

Reinhard, H. J.

American muscoid flies of the genera *Ceratomyiella* and *Paradidyma*. 43p. Washington, D. C. Smithsonian institution, U. S. National museum, 1934. (U. S. Natl. mus. Proc. v.83, no.2973).

Reinhard, H. J.

Revision of the American two-winged flies belonging to the genus *Cuphocera*. p.45-70. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian institution, U. S. National museum, 1934. (U. S. Natl. mus. Proc. v.83, no.2974).

Remien, A.

...Derrispräparate. 47p. Alfeld (Leine), 1933. (Versuche zur bekämpfung des dasselbefalls beim rinde. VII. beitrage). Inaug.-diss.- Tierärztl. hochschule, Hannover, 1933. Literatur, p.47.

Russell, P. F.

Malaria and Culicidae in the Philippine Islands: history and critical bibliography, 1898 to 1933. 115p. illus. Manila, Bureau of printing, 1934. Bibliography, p.65-103.

Schmiedeknecht, O.

Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Supplement-band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc. XXI. [Various paging]. Blankenburg i Thur, [W. Greve], 1934. Contents.- Genus Ephialtes Schrank; Polysphincta Grav.; Polysphinctopsis Haberm.; Ctenochira Först.; Teleutaea Först.; Hoplitophrys Först.; Diblastomorpha Först.; Conoblasta Först.; Foveoglypta Hellen.; Glypta Grav.

Schulze, P.

Biologie der tiere Deutschlands. Lfg.37, teil 26: Orthopteroidea II. Phasmodea, Saltatoria von Max Beier. p.233-415, illus. Berlin, Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934. Literatur, p.288-291; 410-415.

Séguy, E.

Dipteres (Brachycères) (Muscidae, Acalypterae et Scatophagidae). 832p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier et fils, 1934. Index bibliographique, p.703-736. (Faune de France 28). At head of title: Federation française des Sociétés de sciences naturelles. Office central de faunistique).

Smith, O. R.

The eggs and oviposition of mayflies. [2]p. Sept. 1933. Abstract of thesis... Cornell university for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Pt. I. Development and structure. 275p. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & Filhos, 1934.

Union County mosquito extermination commission.

Report... for 1933. 7p. Elizabeth, N. J. Office, Court House Annex [Hearn printing], [1934?].

Uvarov, B. P.

The locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia in 1933. 66p. fold. maps. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1934. Bibliography of the literature on locusts and grasshoppers and on their control for 1933, p.56-65. At head of title: Economic advisory council. Committee on locust control,

Wytzman, P.

Genera insectorum. fasc.199a. Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Subfam. Rutelinae. Erster teil, von F. Ohaus. 172p. illus. Bruxelles, Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, 1934.



# PERIODICALS

- Académie d'agriculture de France. Comptes rendus (Paris), v.20, 1934; no.25, Oct.24; no.27, Nov.7.
- Marchal, P. Les aphides de l'orme et leurs migrations, no.27, p.855-858.
- Paillot, A. Nouvelles observations sur le traitement d'hiver des arbres fruitiers par les émulsions d'huile d'anthracène, no.25, p.815-820.
- Pussard, Mr. and Mrs. R. Recherches sur la fluorescence des vers à soie (*Bombyx mori* L.) en lumière de Wood.- Rapport entre la fluorescence et le rendement en crins de Florence, no.27, p.863-869. Bibliographie, p.869.
- Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.45, pt.10, Oct.1, 1934.
- McCulloch, R. N. Jetting for the reduction of sheep blowfly attack, p.581-585, illus.
- Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.5, no.3, Sept. 1934.
- Cleare, L. D., and Squire, F. A. The coconut caterpillar, *Brassolis sophorae* L. (Lep. Brassolidæ) in British Guiana, p.166-199, illus. References, p.198-199.
- Agriculture and live-stock in India (Calcutta), v.4, pt.5, Sept. 1934.
- Bhatia, H. L. The bot flies of goats and sheep, p.516-523, illus. References, p.523.
- American entomological society. Transactions (Philadelphia), v.60, no.3, Sept. 1934.
- Blaisdell, F. E. Studies in the genus *Auchmobius* Leconte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), p.223-264, illus.
- Williams, R. C., and Bell, E. L. Studies in the American Hesperioidea. Paper IV (Lepidoptera), p.265-280, illus.
- American journal of public health (New York), v.24, no.11, Nov. 1934.
- Prevention of fly breeding with some notes regarding insect-borne diseases, p.1169-1171. References, p.1171. (Editorial).
- American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.14, no.6, Nov.1934.
- Wood, F. D. Natural and experimental infection of *Triatoma protracta* Uhler and mammals in California with American human trypanosomiasis, p.497-516. References, p.511.
- American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.68, no.719, Nov.-Dec. 1934.
- Altenburg, E. The artificial production of mutations by ultra-violet light, p.491-507.
- Moore, W. G. The production of sterility in *Drosophila melanogaster* by X-ray treatment, p.508-515. Literature cited, p.515.
- Annales des épiphyties (Paris), Année 19, no.6, Nov.-Dec. 1933. (Received Nov. 1934).
- Hardy, M. Note sur quelques insectes aptères de la famille des Acarides observés dans les magasins de tabacs en feuilles à Strasbourg, p.333-356, illus.
- Paillot, A. Un cerambycide parasite des noyers (*Oberea linearis*, L.), p.369-379, illus.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.21, No.4, Nov. 1934.

Bovingdon, H. H. S. An improved laboratory apparatus for fumigation experiments, p.704-724, illus. References, p.723-724.

Lal, K. B. *Psyllia peregrina* Först., the hawthorn race of the apple sucker, *P. mali* Schmidb., p.641-648. References p.648.

Martin, J. T., and Tattersfield, F. The effect of environmental conditions upon pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*). I-II, p.670-690, illus. References, p.681, 689.

Tattersfield, F. An apparatus for testing contact insecticides, p.691-703, illus.

Worsley, R. R. Le G. The insecticidal properties of some East African plants. I, p.649-669. References, p.669.

Annals of the Natal museum (London), v.7, pt.3, Oct. 1934.

Warren, E. On the male genital system and spermatozoa of certain Millipedes, p.351-402, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde, (Berlin), Jahrg.10, no.11, 1934.

Hase, A. Über die dauerwirkung des mottenschutzes durch eulan. IV. Teil.

Über "eulan AL", ein für die chemischwäscherei geeignetes eulan, p.123-134, illus. Schriften, p.134.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.1, no.3, Oct.25, 1934.

Dingler, M. Die spargelfliege (*Platyparea poeciloptera* Schrank), p.185-217, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.216-217.

Mayer, K. Beitrag zur sinnesphysiologie der schlupfwespe *Nemeritis canescens* Grav., p.245-248. Schriften, p.248.

Schwartz, M. Kartoffelkäferbekämpfung 1934 in Deutschland, p.242-245.

Subklew, W. Physiologische unterschiede schädlicher Elateridenarten (Dargestellt an *Agriotes lineatus* L. und *Corymbites tessellatus* L.) p.218-224. Literatur, p.224

Tomaszewski, W., Nitsche, G., and Langenbuch, R. Die bekämpfung der kohlfiegen *Chortophila brassicae* Bché. und *Ch. floralis* Fall., p.229-242, illus.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), n. f. v.3, no.3, 1934.

Friederichs, K. Das gemeinschaftsleben der Embiiden und näheres zur kenntnis der arten, p.405-444, illus.

Archivio zoologico Italiano (Torino), v.20, 1934.

Castelnuova, G. Ricerche istologiche e fisiologiche sul tubo digerente di *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus*, p.443-466, illus. Elenco dei lavori consultati, p.462-463.

Tarsia in Curia, I. La simbiosi ereditaria in *Trioza alacris* Flor., p.215-235, illus. Bibliografia, p.233.

Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. Boletín (Buenos Aires), v.36, no.1, Jan.-Mar. 1934. (Received Oct.26, 1934).

Köhler, P. Catalogo preliminar de los Lepidopteros Argentinos dañinos, p.25-45.

Atlantic monthly (Boston), v.155, no.1, Jan. 1935 (Received Dec. 1934).

Zinsser, H. History and the louse, p.22-31.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research (Melbourne).  
Journal, v.7, no.4, Nov.1934.

Andrewartha, H. G. Thrips investigation. 5. On the effect of soil moisture on the viability of the pupal stages of Thrips imaginis Bagnall, p.239-244, illus. References, p.244.

Andrewartha, H. G., and Steele, H. V. Thrips investigation. 4. Some observations on the fluctuations in the numbers of Thrips imaginis Bagnall, in the vicinity of Melbourne during the period 1932-1934, p.234-238, illus. References, p.238.

Curmins, J. E., and Wilson, H. B. The pore size (vessel diameter) of some Australian timbers and their susceptibility to attack by the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus Stephens), p.225-233, illus. Literature cited, p.233.

Biological reviews (London), v.9, no.4, Oct. 1934.

Mansour, K., and Mansour-Bek, J. J. The digestion of wood by insects and the supposed role of micro-organisms, pg.[363]-382. References, p.380-382.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.54, no.9-10, 1934.

Andersen, K. T. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den einfluss der temperatur auf die eierzeugung von insekten. I. Einfluss konstanter temperaturen auf die eierzeugung von Sitona lineata L., p.478-486, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.486.

Herter, K. Eine verbesserte temperaturorgel und ihre anwendung auf insekten und säugetiere, p.487-507, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.507.

Molitor, A. Neue beobachtungen und versuche mit grabwespen, VI, p.450-466.

Boletim de agricultura, zootechnia e veterinaria (Belo-Horizonte, Brasil), Ano 7, no.7, July 1934. (Received Nov.15, 1934).

Monte, O. Borboletas que vivem em plantas cultivadas (continuação), p.33-47, illus. (Continúa).

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, no.5, Dec.1934.

Brues, C. T. Some new eucharidid parasites of Australian ants, p.201-207, illus.

Rau, P. A note on migrating millepeds (Parajulus venustus), p.199-200.

Smith, R. C. Hallucinations of insect infestation causing annoyance to man, p.208-212.

Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. The arrangement of the collection, p.213-214.

Van Dyke, E. C. The North American species of Trigonurus Muls. et Rey (Coleoptera-Staphylinidae), p.177-[183], illus.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.68, no.4, 1934.

Hufnagel, A. Les rayons X et la métamorphose des insectes, p.488-503, illus.

California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin, v.23, no.10-11, Oct. -Nov. 1934.

Dimick, R. E., and Moto, D. C. The present status of the European earwig, p.298-300.

California. Department of agriculture (Sacramento). Monthly bulletin continued.

Edwards, W. D., Gray, K., and Mote, D. C. Observations on the life habits of *Cnephasia longana* Haw., p.328-333.

Lyne, W. H. Can tropical insects accommodate themselves to colder zones, p.267-268.

Mackie, D. B. Treating balled nursery stock to destroy earwig, p.300-303.

McLaine, L. S. Changes in insect and pest legislation in Canada, p.333-335.

Wicks, W. H. The alfalfa weevil - Its economic importance overestimated, p.335-337.

Chimie & industrie (Paris), v.31, no.4<sup>bis</sup> (numéro spécial), Apr. 1934.

Daric, J. Emploi des dérivés du fluor comme insecticides agricoles, p.1016S-1018S.

Herlemont, H., and Delabre, J. Une nouvelle méthode de dosage du fluor, p.233S.

Citrus grower (Uitenhage, C. P.), no.39, Nov. 1934.

Smit, B. *Heliothis obsoleta*. The bollworm as a serious pest of citrus in the Eastern Province, p.33-37. Text in English and Dutch.

Citrus leaves (Redlands, Calif.), v.14, no.6, June 1934.

Army worms cause damage in Tulare County grove. First known case of serious army worm damage to citrus occurs in Woodlake, p.3-4, illus.

Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), Jahrg, 1934, heft 1-2, Sept. 1934.

Barasch, A. Natürliche gruppierung der mitteleuropäischen Coleophoriden (Lep.) auf grund der struktur der männlichen kopulationsapparate und ihre beziehung zum sackbau der raupen und zum system der nährpflanz- en, p.1-116, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.111-116.

Haupt, H. Neues über die Homoptera-Aleurodina. (Stellung im system, äussere anatomie, biologie, 2 neue arten), p.127-141, illus.

Diptera (Paris), v.7, 1933-34. (Encyclopédie entomologique, Série B, II).

Edwards, F. W. On the genus *Comptosia* and its allies (Bombyliidae), p.81-112, illus. Literature cited, p.111-112.

Séguy, E. Une nouvelle espèce d'*Exoprosopa* [*E. vayssierei*, n.sp.] (Bombyliidae) hyperparasite d'un *Hoplochelus* de Nossi-Bé, p.166;

Contribution à l'étude des mouches phytophages de l'Europe Occidentale. II, p.167-268.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.45, 1934; no.9, Nov.; no.10, Dec.

Bradley, J. C. The status of the genus *Rhinopsis*, with description of a new species from Texas (Hymen.: Ampulicidae), no.10, p.273-276.

Cresson, E. T. Notes on a new Manual of North American Diptera, comments and criticisms, no.10, p.259-264.

Glazebrook, H. Capture of a species of *Colaenis* new to the United States (Lepid.: Nymphalidae), no.9, p.251-252.

Pate, V. S. L. The nearctic species of *Nitela*, with a description of a new species of *Solierella* (Sphecidae: Hymenoptera), no.9, p.241-244.

Smith, M. R. Dates on which the immature or mature sexual phases of ants have been observed (Hymen.: Formicoidea), no.9, p.247-251. (To be cont.)

Entomological news (Philadelphia), continued

- Stutzman, J. W. Some observations on *Notonecta undulata* Say (Hemiptera: Notonectidae) and other aquatic insects in winter, no.10, p.278-280.  
Sweadner, W. R. "Species" through hybridization? (Lepid.: Saturniidae), no.9, p.231-234, illus.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.27, no.4, Dec. 1934.

- Baerg, W. J. Some poisonous arthropods of southwestern Mexico (Chilopoda and Arachnida), p.527-532. Literature, p.532.  
Bird, H. Decline of the noctuid genus *Papaipema* (Lepidoptera), p.551-556.  
Butt, F. H. Embryology of *Sciara* (Sciaridae: Diptera), p.565-579, illus. Bibliography, p.575-576.  
Griswold, G. H. Oviposition in the columbine borer, *Papaipema purpurifascia* (G. & R.) and the iris borer, *Macronoctua onusta* Grt., p.545-548, illus. Literature cited, p.548.  
Haug, G. W. Effect of Argentine ant [*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr] poison on the ant fauna of Mississippi, p.621-632, illus.  
Kearns, C. W. Method of wing inheritance in *Cephalonomia gallicola* Ashmead (Bethyridae: Hymenoptera), p.533-541.  
Knowlton, G. F., and Rowe, J. A. New blood-sucking flies from Utah (Simuliidae, Diptera), p.580-584.  
Mahdihassan, H. *Elasmus claripennis* Cam., a hyperparasite of lac insects, p.509-514, illus. References to literature, p.514.  
Menusan, H. Effects of temperature and humidity on the life processes of the bean weevil, *Bruchus obtectus* Say, p.515-526, illus. Literature cited, p.526.  
Mickel, C. E. The female sex of the genus *Photomorphus* (Multillidae), p.610-613.  
Pepper, B. B., and Driggers, B. F. Non-economic insects as intermediate hosts of parasites of the Oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta* Busck], p.593-598.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), Jahrg.30, no.5, Oct. 31, 1934.

- Benick, G. Revision der untergattungen *Plataraea* Thoms. und *Aerostiba* Bernh. (Gattung *Atheta*, Staphyl.), p.161-166. (Forts. folgt).  
Lengerken, H. v. Wie der rote eichenkugelrüssler seine blattrolle herstellt, p.182-185.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), Jahrg.48, no.14, Oct.22, 1934.

- Sick, H. Massenflüge von schmetterlingen am licht, p.105-108.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.19, no.1-2, 1934.

- Bakkendorf, O. Biological investigations on some Danish hymenopterous egg-parasites, especially in homopterous and heteropterous eggs, with taxonomic remarks and descriptions of new species, p.1-96, illus. (To be continued). Text in English.

Entomologist (London), v.67, no.859, Dec. 1934.

- Norris, M. J. Notes on the drinking habits of Lepidoptera in the Austrian Tyrol, p.280-285.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.20, (whole ser. n.70), no.239 (whole ser. no.846), Nov. 1934.

- Scott, H. The puparium of *Nycteribia* (Listropodia) *pedicularia* Latr., with general remarks on this stage in Nycteribiidae, p.255-259, illus.

- Gardeners' chronicle (London), v.96, no.4899 (ser.3, no.2499), Nov. 17, 1934.  
Walton, C. L. The control of an infestation of *Pseudococcus gahani*,  
Green, p.357.
- Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), Jahrg.10,  
no.6, Nov. 1934.  
Gasow, Hexenringe des reiskäfers (*Calandra oryzae* L.) an lageräpfeln,  
p.61-62.  
Meseck, G. Die tierischen vorrats-und geräteschädlinge in der fischerei,  
p.66-67.  
Zacher, F. Die vorratsschädlinge Ägyptens, p.64-66. (Fortsetzung folgt.).
- Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde (Berlin). Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1933,  
pt.1, no.1-3, Jan.-Mar.  
Korkhaus, R. Zur parasitologisch-pathologischen bedeutung der Tyroglyphi-  
dae und Glycyphagidae in tierischen organismen, p.51-65. Schriften-  
verzeichnis, p.57-65.
- Indian journal of agricultural science (Delhi), v.4, pt.4, Aug. 1934.  
Mahmood Hasan Khatib. The life-history and biology of *Galerucella*  
*birmanica* Jac. (Coleoptera, Phytophaga, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae)  
and the external morphology of larva and pupa, Part I, p.715-732, illus.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.12, no.3, 1934.  
Parrot, L. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. X.-Sur la spermatheque de *Phle-*  
*botomus ariasi* Tonnoir, p.386-388, illus. Bibliographie, p.388; XI.-  
Sur les Phlébotomes du groupe *Minutus* et sur la classification des  
Phlébotomes en general, p.389-392. Bibliographie, p.392; XII.-Les  
elements de diagnose specifique des Dipteres du genre *Phlebotomus*  
(Psychodidae), p.393-398. Bibliographie, p.398.
- Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Rio de Janeiro). Memorias, v.28, fasc.4, Sept. 1934.  
Costa Lima, A. da. Moscas de frutas do genero *Anastrepha* Schiner, 1868  
(Diptera: Trypetidae), p.487-575, illus. Bibliografia, p.567-572;  
Nota adicional ao artigo sobre as especies do genero *Anastrepha*, p.603-  
604.
- L'Italia agricola (Rome), Anno 71, no.10, Oct. 1934.  
Goidanich, A., and Goidanich, G. Moria degli olmi e Scolitidi, p.941-  
948, illus. [Dutch elm disease].  
Masera, E. Esperimenti moderni di lotta biologica agli insetti e cono-  
scenze attuali sulle loro malattie batteriche, p.949-953.
- Journal of animal ecology (London), v.3, no.2, Nov. 1934.  
Barnes, H. F. Studies of fluctuations in insect populations III. The  
gall midge, *Rhabdophaga heterobia* H.L.W., on black maul variety of  
*Salix triandra* at Syston, Leicestershire, 1927-33, p.165-181, illus.  
References, p.180-181.  
Hancock, G. L. R. The mosquitoes of Namanve swamp, Uganda, with an  
appendix on the estimation of organic carbon in waters, p.204-221,  
illus. References, p.221.  
Macleod, J. The part played by alternative hosts in maintaining the tick  
population of hill pastures, p.161-164.

Journal of animal ecology (London) continued.

Myers, J. G. The arthropod fauna of a rice-ship trading from Burma to the West Indies, p.146-149.

Roebuck, A. A general account of the pests on willow at Syston, Leicestershire, p.182-186.

Journal of forestry (Washington, D. C.), v.32, no.7, Oct. 1934.

Stickel, P. W. Forest fire damage studies in the Northeast. I. Bark-beetles and fire damaged hardwoods, p.701-703. References, p.703.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.41, no.8, Nov. 1934.

Kent, W. G. A commercial apple-spraying demonstration in 1933, p.733-742.

Journal of the department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.38, no.3, Oct. 1934.

Swan, D. C. The red-legged earth mite *Halotydeus destructor* (Tucker) in South Australia: with remarks upon *Penthaleus major* (Duges), p.353-367, illus. Bibliography, p.367.

Journal of the department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.32, pt.10, Oct. 1934.

Pescott, R. T. M. Codling moth control. Results of experiments, 1933-34, illus.; The pear leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes pyri* Pagen), p.531-539, illus.

Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps (London), v.63, no.4, Oct. 1934.

Winter, H. G. Malaria control in Bengal, p.238-246.

Kansas university (Lawrence). Science bulletin, v.21, Mar. 1933 (Received Nov. 1934).

Brown, W. F. The genus *Chlorotettix* in America north of Mexico (Homoptera - Cicadellidae), p.235-255, illus.

Cummings, C. The giant water bugs (Belostomatidae-Hemiptera), p.187-219, illus.

Hungerford, H. B. The genus *Notonecta* (Notonectidae-Hemiptera) of the world, p.5-195, illus. Bibliography on *Notonecta*, p.151-155.

Shaw, J. G. A study of the genus *Brachymetra* (Hemiptera-Gerridae), p.221-233, illus.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.20, no.5, Sept.30, 1934: (Received Nov. 1934).

Zimmerman, A. Monographie der palaarktischen Dytisciden. V. Colymbetinae. (1. Teil: Copelatini, Agabini: Gattung *Gaurodytes* Thoms.), p.161-208. (Fortsetzung)

Konowia (Wien), v.13, no.3, 1934.

Jaus, I. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Ökologie von *Saga serrata* F., p.171-177, illus.; Zur Kenntnis von *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L., p.178-182, illus.

Meyer, N. F. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Cryptus* F. und *Caenocryptus* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), p.203-213.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), Année 34, 1934; no.10, Oct.25; no.11, Nov.25.

Pictet, A. Instincts et survivance, no.10, p.209-219.

Thomas, M. Quelques mots sur la nature de l'instinct, no.11, p.226-231. Bibliographie, p.230-231.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.13, 1934; no.3, July 30; no.4, Oct. 1.

Hoffmann, W. E. The life history and economic status of *Sycanus croceovittatus* Dohrn (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), no.3, p.505-515, illus. References cited, p.515; Morphological notes on *Megarhampus truncatus* (Westw.): Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, no.4, p.693-696, illus. References cited, p.695-696.

Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China, no.4, p.633-660. (To be continued)

Metcalf, Z. P., and Horton, G. The Cercopoidea (Homoptera) of China, no.3, p.367-429, illus. Bibliography, p.425-429.

Linnean society of New South Wales (Sydney). Proceedings, v.59, pts.1-2, nos.251-252, May 15, 1934.

Fuller, M. E. The early stages of *Sciadocera rufomaculata* White (Dipt. Phoridae), p.9-15, illus. References, p.15-16.

London. Zoological society. Proceedings, 1934, pt.2, July.

Norris, M. J. Contributions towards the study of insect fertility.

III. Adult nutrition, fecundity, and longevity in the genus *Ephestia* (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), p.333-360. References, p.359-360.

Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (Paris). Bulletin, sér.2, v.6, no.4, June 1934.

André, M. Un acarien (Oribate) prédateur de *Platygaster*, p.348-352. Index bibliographique, p.351-352.

Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für pflanzenschutz (Wien), Jahrg.27, no.5, Oct. 1934.

Klein, K. Die verwendung von motorspritzen zur obstbaumpflege und schädlingsbekämpfung, p.111-113, illus.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Pa.), v.42, no.4, Dec. 1934.

Bell, E. L. Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera), p.393-441, illus.

Exline, H., and Hatch, M. H. Notes on the food of the black widow spider, [*Latrodectus mactans* F.], p.449-450.

Felt, E. P. Classifying symbols for insects, p.373-392.

Goding, F. W. The Old World Membracidae, p.451-480.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.16, no.2, Sept. 1934.

Cottier, W. The natural enemies of the European red-mite in New Zealand (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Fanz.), p.68-80.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.3, no.1, July 1934. (Received Nov. 1934).

Cooley, R. A. A search for tick parasites in South Africa, p.23-42. References, p.41-42.

Nieschulz, O., Bedford, G. A. H., and Du Toit, R. M. Results of a mosquito survey at Onderstepoort during the summer 1931-32 in connection with the transmission of horse-sickness, p.43-77, illus.

Nieschulz, O., and Du Toit, R. M. Handling mosquitoes for experimental purposes under South African conditions, p.79-95, illus.



Parasitology (London), v.26, No.4, Oct. 1934.

Barnes, H. F. *Lestodiplosis alvei* sp. n. (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae), p.594-595.

Bodenheimer, F. S. Ecological studies on some ticks, p.489-495, illus. References, p.495.

Daubney, R., and Hudson, J. R. Nairobi sheep disease: natural and experimental transmission by ticks other than *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, p.496-509, illus. References, p.509.

Dobrovolsky, C. G., and Ackert, J. E. The life history of *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy), a nematode of cockroaches, p.468-480, illus. References, p.479-480.

Otter, G. W. On the early stages of *Lestodiplosis alvei* Barnes (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae), especially in relation to the larval head capsule, p.582-593, illus. References, p.593.

Tate, P., and Vincent, M. The susceptibility of autogenous and anautogenous races of *Culex pipiens* to infection with avian malaria (*Plasmodium relictum*), p.512-522. References, p.521-522.

Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.23, no.5, Oct. 1934.

Uichanco, L. B. A twenty-five year balance sheet for economic entomology, p.419-429, illus.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), Jahrg.26, no.10, 1934.

Sattler, F. Sortenfrage und schädlingsbekämpfung im obstbau, p.311-319.

Puerto Rico. Department of agriculture (Rio Piedras). Journal, v.18, 1934; no.1-2, Jan.-Apr.; no.3, July.

Otero, J. I., and Cook, M. T. Partial bibliography of virus diseases of plants, no.1-2, p.5-410.

Sein, F. Jr. Faring and heat sterilization of the corns to eliminate the banana root weevil, *Cosmopolites sordidus* Germar, no.3, p.411-416, illus.

Wolcott, G. E. The diapause portion of the larval period of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* L., no.3, p.417-423, illus.; Lima bean pod-borer caterpillars [*Etiella zinckenella* Treit.] of Puerto Rico on their wild hosts, no.3, p.429-434, illus.; The larvae of *Lycaena theonius* Lucas feed on buds and flowers of Lima bean and *Crotalaria incana* in Puerto Rico, no.3, p.435; The present status of white grub parasites in Puerto Rico, no.3, p.436-441, illus. Bibliography, p.440-441.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.77, pt.1, new series, Sept. 1934.

Fernando, W. The early embryology of a viviparous Psocid *Archipsocus fernandi*, p.99-119, illus. References to literature, p.119.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.42, pt.4, Oct. 1, 1934.

Jarvis, H. Spraying experiments for the control of fruit fly in Stanthorpe District, p.470-472. [*Ceratitis rosa* Ksh.].

Roberts, F. H. S. Parasites of the horse, p.473-489, illus.

R. Stazione di patologia vegetale - Bollettino (Firenze), Anno 14, new ser., no.3, 1934.

Petri, L. Dperimenti di viti in Puglia causati da un'acariosi, p.382-383, illus. Brief English summary, p.383. (Probably caused by *Anthocoptes viticolus* Pant.).

- Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.4, no.3, Sept. 1934.
- Bose, K. Larval survey of the land around Birnagar and determination of the longevity of the local *Anopheles culicifacies* and its habits, p.253-259, illus. References, p.259.
- Covell, G. Note on the control of mosquitoes and malaria in Delhi, p.273-289. References, p.285-286.
- Knowles, R., and Basu, B. C. Mosquito prevalence and mosquito-borne diseases in Calcutta City, p.291-319, illus. References, p.316-317.
- Mehta, D. R. Studies on the longevity of some Indian Anophelines. Part I. Survival of *Anopheles subpictus* Grassi under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity, p.261-272, illus. References, p.272.
- Nursing, D., Rao, B. A., and Sweet, W. C. Notes on malaria in Mysore State. Part VII. The anopheline transmitters of malaria, p.243-251. References, p.251.
- Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brasil), v.4, fasc.4, Oct.31, 1934.
- Costa Lima, A. da. Aplicação de uma technica de Lutz para a montagem da terminalia dos mosquitos, p.499-501, illus.
- Nagel, P. Zur systematik und biologie von *Sclerostomus ruficollis* Luederwaldt, nebst beschreibung der larve (Col. Lucanidae), p.429-435, illus.
- Wille, J. Der "perforador de la bellota", *Mescinia peruella* Schaus, ein wichtiger schädling der baumwolle in Perú (Lep. Pyralidae). (Beiträge zur kenntnis der schädlingsfauna von Perú, IX), p.455-485, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.485.
- Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), Année 33, 1934; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct.
- Lapparent, P. de. Le derris contre les cafards, no.10, p.145-149.
- Larrieu, G. Contribution à l'étude de *Scutigerella immaculata* Newport, no.9, p.129-143, illus.; no.10, p.149-158, illus. (A suivre).
- Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.1, no.3, Nov.15, 1934.
- Balachowsky, A. Sur les degats occasionnés en France par *Blastodacna atra* Haw. destructeur des bourgeons de pommier, p.208-211, illus.
- Denis, J. R. Sur la faune française des Aptérygotes. XVI. Un Collemboule nouveau [*Entomobrya subpurpurascens*, n.sp.] récolté en grand nombre dans une maison, p.212-215.
- Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.15, no.1, Sept. 1934.
- Hopping, G. R. An account of the western hemlock looper, *Ellopiia somniaria* Hulst, on conifers in British Columbia, p.12-29, illus. References, p.28.
- Kemp, H. J. Studies of solid stem wheat varieties in relation to wheat stem sawfly control, p.30-38, illus. References, p.38.
- Shanghai science institute. Journal, Sect.3, v.2, Sept. 1934.
- Ouchi, Y. Bibliographical introduction to the study of Chinese insects (Entomological report no.1), 533p.
- Sociedad española de historia natural (Madrid). Boletin, v.34, no.7, July, 1934. Published Nov.5, 1934.
- Agacino, E. M. La distribución geográfica del *Eliomys lusitanicus* (Reur.), p.389-392, illus. Bibliografía, p.392.

- Società entomologica Italiana. Bollettino (Genova), v.66, no.6, Jun.20, 1934.
- Boldori, L. Appunti sulle larve degli Sphodrinini. I. La larva dello *Sphodrus leucophthalmus* L., p.102-111, illus. Bibliografia, p.110-111.
- Guiglia, D., and Capra, F. Revisione delle forme Italiane del sottogenere *Scolia*, p.112-124, illus. Bibliografia, p.123-124.
- Mariani, M. Una grave infestione di *Sesania vutera* Stoll. (*nonagriodes* Lef.) in Provincia di Messina, p.128-130.
- Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.27, no.8, Oct.10, 1934.
- Boyé, R., and Rivierez, M. Un cas de dermatose accidentelle du type sarcoptique, provoquée par un *Tarsonemus*, p.759-762.
- Giraud, P. A propos de la transmission de la leishmaniose interne. Fréquence de l'atteinte par les tiques des jeunes enfants dans la région méditerranéenne, p.731-733.
- Mathis, M. Influence du NaCl sur le déterminisme de la ponte chez un moustique côtier du Var *Aedes desbansi* Seguy 1923, p.757-759.
- Terillard, M. Tableau synoptique pour la détermination rapide des Anophèles d'Indochine. 1. Adultes, p.751-[753]; Une modalité de la zoophilie anophélienne en Indochine méridionale: *Neocellia fuliginosa* à la station d'altitude de Dalat (Annam). Points de vue biologique et antipaludique, p.754-756, illus.
- Société entomologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.39, 1934; no.15, Oct.10; no.17, Nov.14.
- Balachowsky, A. Contribution à l'étude des aphides de France (3<sup>e</sup> note). Sur la présence en France de *Hamamelistes spinosus* Schim. Aphide américain de la tribu des Hormaphidinae, no.17, p.243-245.
- Bernard, F. Observations sur les proies de quelques Hyménoptères, no.17, p.247-250.
- Gadeau de Kerville, H. L'*Argyroproctus penthinana* Guenée n'est pas cécido-gène, comme on l'a publié, no.15, p.220-222, illus.
- Mesnil, L. Note préliminaire sur un nouveau parasite des céréales *Phytophaga mimeuri*, n.sp., no.17, p.245-247. Bibliographie, p.247.
- Société zoologique de France (Paris). Bulletin, v.59, no.4, Oct.8, 1934.
- Vellard, J. Notes sur quelques parasites de Mygales Sud-Américaines, p.293-295.
- Society for British entomology. Transactions (Southampton), v.1, pt.2, Nov.30, 1934.
- Boyd, D. O. Notes on the variation of the Ichneumonids, *Angitia cerophaga* Grav., & *A. fenestralis* Grav. (Hym.), p.135-138, illus.
- Killington, F. J. On the life-histories of some British Hemerobiidae (Neur.), p.119-134, illus. References, p.134.
- Poulton, E. B., Hobby, B. M., Hemming, F., and Edleston, H. M. English names regularly used for British Lepidoptera up to the end of the eighteenth century, with a biographical account of William Jones of Chelsea, p.139-286. (To be continued).
- Stettiner entomologische zeitung, Jahrg.95, no.1, 1934.
- Emden, F. van. Sind Polyphaga-larven mit selbständigem tarsus bekannt? (Col.), p.61-64, illus. Literatur, p.64.
- Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt. Acalypt.) (Aus dem Staatlichen museum für tierkunde in Dresden), p.65-108, illus.

Stettiner ent. zeit. (Continued).

Koch, C. Systematische und zoogeographische vorstudien zu einer monographie der staphylinidengattung *Anthophagus* Gravh. (Col.), p.136-188, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Thienemann, A. Chironomiden-metamorphosen. VII. Die *Diamesa*-gruppe (Dipt.), p.1-23, illus. Literatur, p. 19-23.

Voß, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-tribus Auletini. III.teil. der monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. (37. Beitrag zur kenntnis del. Curculioniden), p.109-135. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Stylops (London), v.3, pt.10, Oct.15, 1934.

Andrewes, H. E. Keys to some Indian genera of Carabidae (Col.). IV. The genus *Calathus* (continued), p.217-223, illus.

Benson, R. B. On the genus *Antargidium*, Morice (Hym. Symphyta), p.228-232, illus.

Marshall, G. On the genus *Elaeagna*, Pasc. (Col. Curcul.), p.222-225.

Tasmanian journal of agriculture (Devenport), v.5, no.3, Aug.1, 1934.

Nicholls, H. M. Fleas as household pests, p.124-125, illus.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie (The Hague), v.77, no.3-4, Nov. 1934.

Meijere, J. C. H. De. Die larven der *Agromyzineu*.. Zweiter nachtrag, p.244-290, illus.

Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), Jahrg.27, no.10, Oct. 1934.

Morstatt, H. Die bekämpfung der heuschreckenplagen, p.413-419.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.11, 1934; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec.; v.12, 1935; no.1, Jan.

A. M. A. Control of the weed *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji by *Liothrips urichi* from Trinidad, v.11, no.11, p.297. References, p.297.

Golding, F. D. Locusts in Nigeria, v.11, no.12, p.308-312. References, p.312.

Myers, J. G. Field observations on some Guiana insects of Medical and veterinary interest, v.11, no.11, p.279-283. References, p.283.

Plant quarantine stations, v.12, no.1, p.1-2.

Regulations of the Plant Quarantine Station, Trinidad, B. W. I., v.12, no. 1; p.25.

Tropical diseases bulletin (London), v.31, no.11, Nov. 1934.

Hoare, C. A. The transmission of Chagas' disease. A critical review, p.757-762. References, p.761-762. (Transmitted by reduviid bugs).

Washington. Entomological society. Proceedings, v.36, no.7, Oct. 1934.

Shannon, R. C., and Putnam, P. The biology of *Stegomyia* under laboratory conditions. Pt. 1-2, p.185-242, illus. References, p.215-216; 241-242.

Zeitschrift für gesundheitstechnik und städtehygiene (Berlin), Jahrg.26, no. 10, Oct. 1934.

Kemper, H. Ueber gliederfüssler als gesundheits-schädlinge im altertum, column 547-554.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.44, no.11, 1934.

Thiem, H., and Gerneck, R. Verbreitung, entwicklung und bestimmung der bisher in Deutschland aufgefundenen austernschildläuse (Aspidiotini) unter einschluss der roten austernschildlaus (Epidiaspis betulae) und der San José-schildlaus (Aspidiotus perniciosus), p.529-555, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.554-555.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.21, 1934; no.1, Oct.2; no.2, Oct.18; no.3, Nov.13.

Both, M. P. Die regulation des luftschöpfens bei *Notonecta glauca* L., no.2, p.167-175, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.175.

Duspiva, F., and Cerny, M. Die bedeutung der farbe für die erwärmung der käferelytren durch sichtbares licht und ultrarot, no.2, p.267-274, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.274.

Frisch, K. v. Über den geschmackssinn der biene. Ein beitrag zur vergleichenden physiologie des geschmacks, no.1, p.1-156, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.154-156.

Harnisch, O. Osmoregulation und osmoregulatorischer mechanismus der larve von *Chironomus thummi*, no.2, p.281-295, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.295.

Holst, E. v. Motorische und tonische erregung und ihr bahnenverlauf bei Lepidopterenlarven, no.3, p.395-414, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.414.

Subklew, W. Reizphysiologisches verhalten der larve von *Agriotes obscurus* L., no.2, p.157-166, illus.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. A. Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere, v.28, no.5, 1934.

Maercks, H. Untersuchungen zur ökologie des kohlweisslings (*Pieris brassicae* L.). I. Die temperaturreaktion und das feuchtigkeitsoptimum, p.692-721. Literaturverzeichnis, p.720-721.

Umbach, W. Entwicklung und bau des komplexauges der mehlmotte *Ephestia künniella* Zeller nebst einigen bemerkungen über die entstehung der optischen ganglien, p.561-594, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.594.

Zoologische jahrbücher. Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.66, no.1-2, Nov.16, 1934.

Bodenheimer, E. S. Über die temperaturabhängigkeiten der insekten. IV. Über die körpertemperatur der insekten, p.113-151, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.150-151.